ZIEHER
PROFESSIONAL

2018

WWW.ZIEHER.COM
PHOTOGRAPHY: www.die-lichtzeichner.de

"Design by Zieher" - our motto for 13 years!

In the year 2006 we designed the first items ourselves and placed them on the market.
Since that time developing and implementing exclusive design objects has been our calling.
On this page we show a couple of the most important creations of the past years.

Design, innovation and quality are our mission!

2006

2008

2010

2009

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

"Spike", pages 22 / 23

Cooling pack, page 48

"Reef", pages 70 - 72

"Somnia", pages 20 / 21

"Crossline", pages 6 / 7

Glass bowls, page 79

NEWS 2018!

"Cave", pages 166 / 167

"Flex", pages 206 / 207

"Stele", page 277

"Luxor", pages 28 / 29

Buffet

5

"Crossline"

Hinged beams at the upper side of the trestle can be adjusted individually to the shape of bowls and platters.

buffet bowl

glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured, delivery in strong wooden box

item	l x w x h in cm
5176	130x42x8
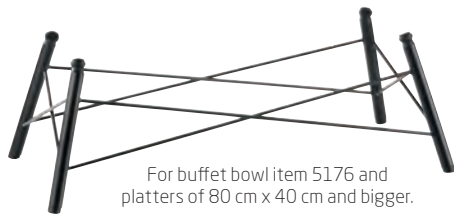
For buffet bowl item 5176 and platters of 80 cm x 40 cm and bigger.

buffet stand "Crossline"

galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), rectangular, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8325.23	70.5x33.5x23.5	59.5x22

For buffet bowl item 5176 and platters of 80 cm x 40 cm and bigger.

buffet stand "Crossline" - rust

galvanised steel, rusted surface, transparent sealing, rectangular, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8325.23R	70.5x33.5x23.5	59.5x22

For buffet platters of 42 cm x 42 cm and bigger.

buffet stand "Crossline"

galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), square, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8320.15	41.5x41.5x15.5	34x34
8320.31	49.5x49.5x31	34x34

For buffet platters of 42 cm x 42 cm and bigger.

buffet stand "Crossline" - rust

galvanised steel, rusted surface, transparent sealing, square, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8320.15R	41.5x41.5x15.5	34x34
8320.31R	49.5x49.5x31	34x34

Filigree understatement!

The filigree displays of the "Crossline" series feature an enormous stability due to their cleverly elaborated statics. These elements, which have been deliberately designed to have a plain and restrained appearance, unobtrusively blend into every ambience.

The rectangular base has been constructed especially for a presentation bowl made of dark grey glass, which impresses by its length of 130 cm. Hinged beams at the upper side of the trestle can be adjusted to the shape of the bowl individually. Hence also Zieher buffet platters of 80 cm x 40 cm and bigger can be installed. The supports are felt-covered, which minimises disturbing noise, evens out smaller asperities and provides for slip-resistance. Two more versions in square shape are constructed identically and are suitable for instance for buffet platters of the sizes 42 cm x 42 cm or 50 cm x 50 cm.

A second variant of raw steel with a rusted and sealed surface inspires by the charm of corroded metal and perfectly matches the industrial style of modern architecture! All trestles are made of galvanised steel and afterwards coated with a robust and scratch-proof powder-coating in a classy matt black. Therefore the stands are also suitable for outdoor areas. Low weight, space-saving storage due to its stackability, easy handling and quick installation are just a few advantages of the "Crossline" series. The matt black colouring of the stands can be combined harmoniously with many different materials. Thanks to the large variety of Zieher buffet platters, the arrangement of buffets can be redesigned again and again.

"Skyline" - Manhattan-Feeling on the buffet

"Skyline", Zieher's buffet system, allows a maximum of flexibility for most exclusive buffet presentations. Different heights enable you to install big buffet platters on the one hand - on the other hand they can be stabilised by insertion into the corresponding serration. The square columns are made of highly-polished stainless steel and due to the standardised serration heights they can be combined with the "Squareline" (pages 14 to 17) and "Curve" series (pages 18 and 19).

The spectacular look that brings the silhouette of skyscrapers to mind, is available in a highly polished version and for an intensified effect also in golden and copper versions (page 9) as well as in black and white colouring (page 10). The optionally available Zieher LED-lights are a perfect addition to the system and come in 2 versions: cabled and rechargeable (pages 36 and 37). In combination with light-diffusing tubes (page 36), they provide a perfect illumination of the system in various colours.

The buffet platters are available on page 59.

"Skyline" - the original!

DESIGN by ZIEHER

"Skyline"- the original

acrylic glass tube

satined (white), removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (not included, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8122.10	12	10	3 tubes
8122.22	12	22	3 tubes
8122.34	12	34	3 tubes
8122.58	12	58	3 tubes

buffet stand "Skyline"

massive stainless steel 18/10, matt black (powder-coated), square, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8300.10	25x25x10.5
8300.22	25x25x22.5
8300.34	25x25x34.5
8300.58	32x32x58.5

buffet stand "Skyline"

massive stainless steel 18/10, white (powder-coated), square, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8305.10	25x25x10.5
8305.22	25x25x22.5
8305.34	25x25x34.5
8305.58	32x32x58.5

buffet stand "Skyline"

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, dishwasher-safe, food-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2177.10	25x25x10.5
2177.22	25x25x22.5
2177.34	25x25x34.5
2177.58	32x32x58.5

Refined stock items are available on page 86, 87, 90 and 101, more information about refining of stainless steel in the PVD process on page 312.

DESIGN by ZIEHER
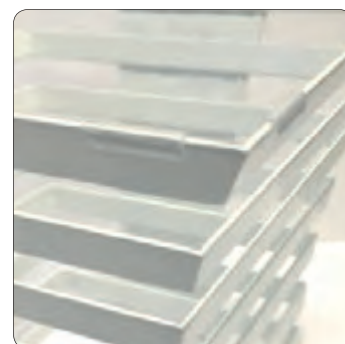
buffet stand "Skyline"

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, golden (PVD-coated), square, dishwasher-safe, food-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2177.10G	25x25x10.5
2177.22G	25x25x22.5
2177.34G	25x25x34.5
2177.58G	32x32x58.5

buffet stand "Skyline"

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, coppery (PVD-coated), square, dishwasher-safe, food-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2177.10C	25x25x10.5
2177.22C	25x25x22.5
2177.34C	25x25x34.5
2177.58C	32x32x58.5

silicone sleeve

transparent, slotted lengthwise, for buffet stand "Squa-reline" items 8081..., 8082..., 8084... and buffet stand "Skyline" items 2177..., 8300... and 8305... (prevents the slipping of buffet platters)

item	length in mm	PU
4684	20	10 pcs

"Skyline"

Please note: The bread baskets from the "Skyline" series have a closed base plate and rubber feet. They deviate in height from the buffet stands items 2177...

Cabled and rechargeable, battery-powered LED-lights are available on pages 36 and 37.

The bowl "Sixth Sense" is available on page 86.

insert f. wine cooler item 8202

acrylic glass, with 4 holes, suitable for decanters or bottles up to a diameter of 10.5 cm

item	version	l x w in cm
8203.02	transparent	33.5x33.5
8204.02	satined	33.5x33.5

Also useable for yoghurt cups!

insert f. wine cooler item 8202

acrylic glass, with 9 holes, suitable for glass bottle with swing top item 5290.02 or for standard juice glasses/bottles up to a diameter of 5.8 cm

item	version	l x w in cm
8203.01	transparent	31.4x31.4
8204.01	satined	31.4x31.4

For the illumination of item 8202, we recommend the use of 2 - 3 LED-lights.

wine cooler

fibreglass natural, with raised bottom and notch for cable on the backside to place an LED-light under the cooler, to be used as an insert for bread basket "Skyline" item 2179.22 or buffet stand "Skyline" items 2177.22, 8300.22 and 8305.22

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
8201	22x22x22	4.0

wine cooler

fibreglass natural, with raised bottom and notch for cable on the backside to place an LED-light below the cooler, to be used as an insert for bread basket "Skyline" item 2178.23

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
8202	37x37x22	16.0

Spot colours upon request!

fruit/bread basket "Skyline"

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, with bottom plate and 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2179.10	25x25x11.5
2179.22	25x25x23,5
2179.34	25x25x35,5

fruit/bread basket "Skyline"

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, with bottom plate and 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2178.23	40x40x23.5

glass carafe
clear glass

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5352	9	31	1.0

glass bottle
clear glass, with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing top

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5290.02	5.5 / 19	0.2	12 pcs

satined insert

transparent insert

The inserts are available in two versions with frosted and transparent surface finish. They prevent the shifting and leaking of carafes and glasses in ice and keep the buffet constantly in good order.

"Skyline" made by Zieher - Compare the original to copies of inferior quality!

Reasons to stick with the original:

- Different versions: polished, golden and copper, matt black and white
- Highest Zieher quality and perfect accuracy in manufacturing
- Compatibility with other Zieher items
- 100 % fitting illumination
- Massive stainless steel 18/10
- Design by Zieher in 2009

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The "Skyline" buffet system allows a maximum of flexibility for most exclusive buffet presentations.

Due to the same serration heights, the "Skyline" system is combinable with our "Squareline" system (pages 14 to 17) and "Curve" (pages 18 and 19). The different adaptors of the "Squareline" system may equally be used with the "Skyline" stands (exception: columns with 58 cm height).

Please note: Due to constructional reasons the combination of "Skyline" with the walnut adaptor (item 4736) can only be illuminated with limitations.

Some exemplary displays can be seen here:
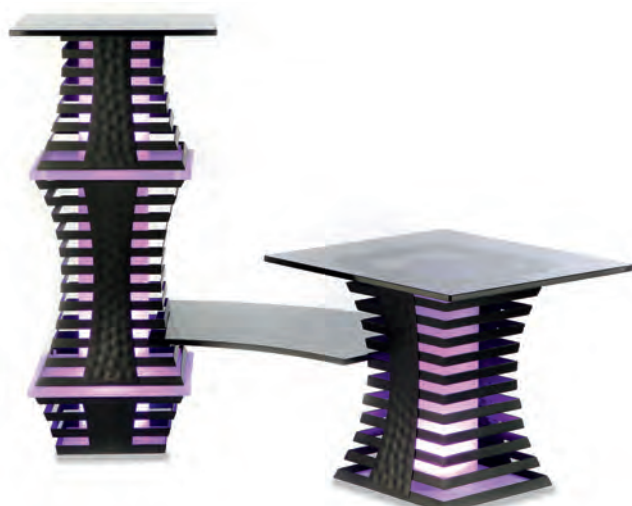
"Skyline" black, connector pieces acrylic glass satined (page 16), platters grey glass (page 58), acrylic glass tubes (page 10), rechargeable LED-lights (page 37).

"Skyline" white, walnut connector piece (page 16), walnut tray (page 112).

"Skyline" highly polished, connector pieces acrylic glass black (page 16), platters black glass (page 56), acrylic glass tubes (page 10), rechargeable LED-lights (page 37).

"Squareline"

"Squareline" black, acrylic connector pieces satined (page 16), glass platters grey (page 58), "Lightning Buffet" tubes (page 36), rechargeable LED-lights (page 37).

"Squareline" polished, connector pieces walnut (page 16), glass platters milky (page 54), trays "Solid" walnut (page 116), glass steps transparent (page 61).

"Squareline" black, acrylic connector pieces black (page 16), glass platters black (page 56), glass steps black (page 60).

"Squareline", the buffet system with 1000 faces!

"Squareline" white, acrylic connector pieces black (page 16), glass platters black (page 56), glass steps black and glass trays black (page 60).

Our classic "Skyline" has been changed and advanced to become "Squareline", which now offers several new features apart from its pure design.

The stainless steel displays are available in two heights. Five versions, highly polished, golden, copper, matt black and white, grant the columns completely different effects! The "Squareline" towers can be stacked on top of each other by using connector pieces which are available in three different versions. A 90° rotated arrangement of the stands increases the creative leeway tremendously and permits a buffet set-up at an angle.

Besides the technical aspect, the connector pieces are mainly a decorative element. They are available in glossy black as well as in satined, light-diffusing acrylic. The third version is handmade from solid walnut in best quality. In connection with the various displays and buffet platters countless possibilities for the creation of a buffet arise.

Optionally "Squareline" offers the possibility of a 100 % integration of our "Lightning Buffet" – the full height of the columns will be illuminated from the inside. When using the satined connector pieces, their light-diffusing effect even enhances the spectacular sight. The system is based on the buffet classic "Skyline" (pages 8 to 13), both in construction and in form. So both systems can be combined quite easily.

Just let your imagination run wild!

"Squareline"
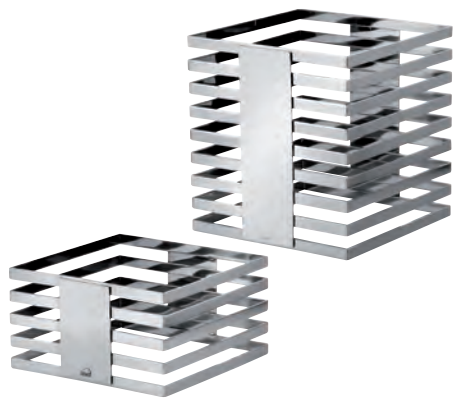
buffet stand "Squareline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, dishwasher-safe, food-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8081.13	24x24x13.5
8081.25	24x24x25.5

buffet stand "Squareline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, golden (PVD-coated), square, dishwasher-safe, food-safe

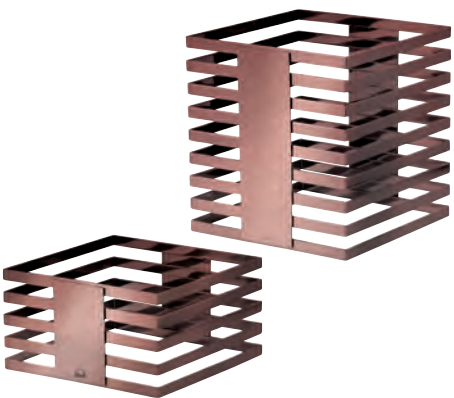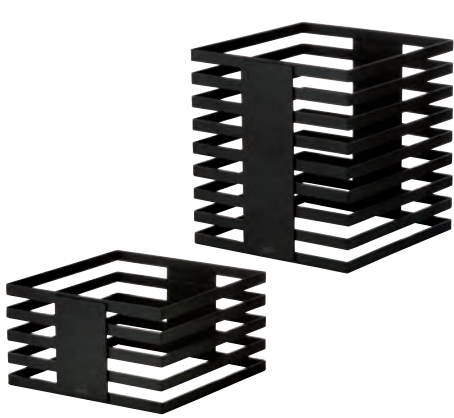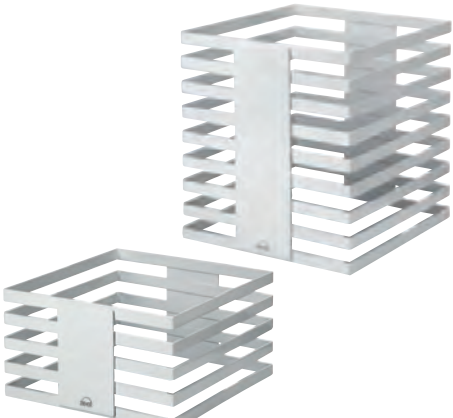| item	l x w x h in cm
8081.13G	24x24x13.5
8081.25G	24x24x25.5

buffet stand "Squareline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, copper (PVD-coated), square, dishwasher-safe, food-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8081.13C	24x24x13.5
8081.25C	24x24x25.5

buffet stand "Squareline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, matt black (powder-coated), square, not diswasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8082.13	24x24x13.5
8082.25	24x24x25.5

buffet stand "Squareline"
massive stainless steel 18/10, white (powder-coated), square, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8084.13	24x24x13.5
8084.25	24x24x25.5

silicone sleeve
transparent, slotted lengthwise, for buffet stand "Squareline" items 8081..., 8082..., 8084... and buffet stand "Skyline" items 2177..., 8300... and 8305... (prevents the slipping of buffet platters)

item	length in mm	PU
4684	20	10 pcs
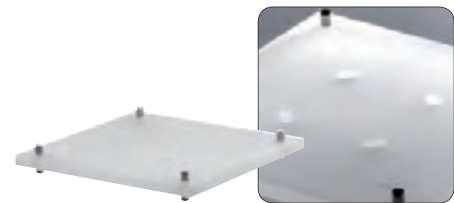
acrylic connector "Squareline"
clear satined (translucent), with 4 stainless steel pins and 4 holes for cable run

item	l x w x h in cm
8083.01	27x27x3.5
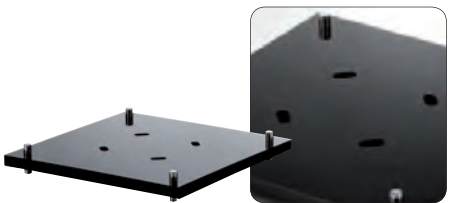
acrylic connector "Squareline"
black, glossy, with 4 stainless steel pins and 4 holes for cable run

item	l x w x h in cm
8083.02	27x27x3.5
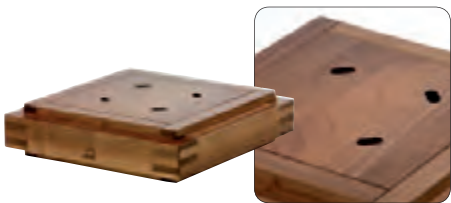
walnut connector "Squareline"
food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 holes for cable run

item	l x w x h in cm
4736	27x27x7

cabled LED-light, page 36

rechargeable LED-light, page 37

acrylic tubes, items 8120..., page 36
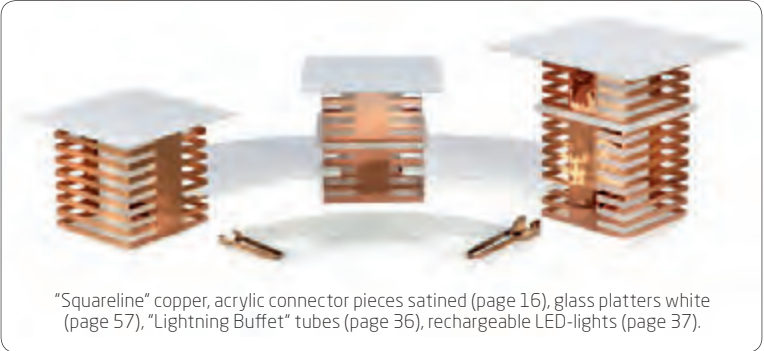
"Squareline" copper, acrylic connector pieces satined (page 16), glass platters white (page 57), "Lightning Buffet" tubes (page 36), rechargeable LED-lights (page 37).

No matter whether it is classic design in stainless steel with wood, golden and copper, or the highly modern design in matt black and white with stunning lighting – "Squareline" will adapt to every atmosphere and will give your guests lasting impressions!

The rechargeable LED-light (item 8150, optionally available, page 37) offers numerous fixedly pre-installed colours as well as special programs like colour gradient and flickering-candle-effect. The compatible remote control (item 8151) allows the synchronization of up to 20 LED-lights at the same time and enables the change of the complete buffet-colouring by just pressing one button!

Alternatively and especially for fixed buffet installations we recommend the use of the Zieher LED-lights with cable (item 8104, page 36). With this item, 5 lighting colours can be set by using stick-on colour-filters.

The connector pieces feature slots for the cables, so that the cables can be laid invisibly through the columns of the "Lightning Buffet". To do this, the detachable lids of the acrylic tubes have to be removed. If cabled LED-lights are used, it is recommended to lay down all components of a "Squareline"- tower next to each other on the table to facilitate the installation of the cables.

Please note: To illuminate the system you will need one LED-light and one acrylic column in the fitting size (12 resp. 24 cm) for each "Squareline" stand. The acrylic columns are available in sets of 3 pieces (items 8120...) and can be found on page 36, the information on our LED-lights can be found on pages 36 and 37.

"Squareline" polished, acrylic connector pieces satined, platters transparent glass (page 55), buffet platter (page 82) and glass steps transparent (page 61), "Lightning Buffet" tubes (page 36), rechargeable LED-lights (page 37).
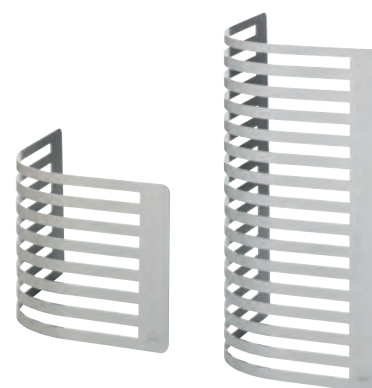
buffet stand "Curve"

galvanised steel, 3 mm thick, white (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
8311.22	27x27x22.5	2 pcs
8311.46	27x27x46.5	2 pcs

"Curve" – flexibility with a concept

"Curve" is made of 3 mm strong galvanised steel with a high grade powder coating. This guarantees great stability and corrosion-resistance. The colouring in matt black or white as well as the gaps between the bars were expressly chosen by the Milanese designer Itamar Harari to make the raisers completely compatible with the systems "Skyline" (pages 8 to 13) and "Squareline" (pages 14 to 17). The attractively priced "Curve" is therefore not only suitable as a starter version but also as an optimal extension of existing systems.

During the development of "Curve", special attention was given to the mobile usage. Thus all components can be stored in an extremely space-saving way. Simple and swift to install, "Curve" is the perfect equipment for outdoor areas, events and catering.

Design: Itamar Harari
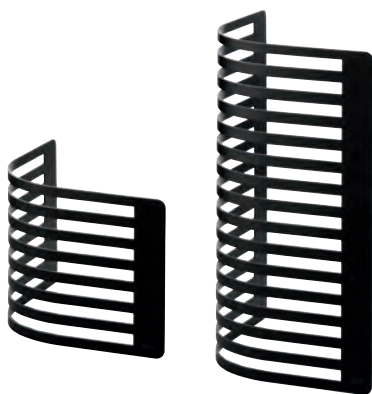
buffet stand "Curve"
galvanised steel, 3 mm thick, matt black (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
8310.22	27x27x22.5	2 pcs
8310.46	27x27x46.5	2 pcs

"Somnia"

The stoneware series "Pueblo" is available on page 148.

2386.10 + 4814.40 + 4685

candle holder/wind light "Somnia"
brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 4991.02 (please order separately) and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø foot in cm	Ø top in cm	height in cm
2383.01	11	approx. 16.5	approx. 19.5

wind light
borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for candle holder/wind light "Somnia" item 2383.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs
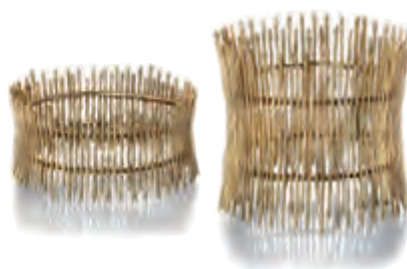
buffet display "Somnia"
brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2386.10	approx. 21.5	approx. 10.5
2386.20	approx. 21.5	approx. 20.5

protecting cap
rubber, black, for buffet display "Somnia" items 2386...

item	Ø in mm	PU
4685	4	10 pcs

display for bowls "Somnia"
brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	for glass bowl
2385.01	approx. 15.5	approx. 13.5	4814.17
2385.02	approx. 23.5	approx. 22.5	4814.23

glass bowl
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17	5.5	approx. 0.3
4814.23	23	9.5	approx. 1.5
4814.30	30	13	approx. 3.25
4814.40	40	10	approx. 4.5

2385.02 + 4814.23

2385.01 + 4814.17

At first glance the golden branches, carefully strapped to a bundle, are reminiscent of a besom and braided objects of a different kind. The buffet displays and luminaires of the "Somnia" series are assembled from organically shaped, filigree rods which are made of solid brass in traditional sand casting. These single components, reminiscent of brittle branches, are afterwards melded in complex handicraft to impressive unique pieces. The matt-golden surface of the "Somnia" series harmonises elegantly with the grey glass of the handblown bowls which have been specially adapted to the shape of the small stands. The two bigger buffet raisers form a precious basis for bowls and buffet platters of all kind. Optionally available black rubber caps can be fixed on demand to improve the slip resistance and to protect the sensitive surface of furniture. The smallest version of these little pieces of art impresses also at a set table. An amuse bouche, bedded on a nest of golden branches, will be treasured by the guests for a long time.

The wind light of the "Somnia" series is equipped with a solid base plate with an elevated rim. This base avoids a leakage of wax and protects the table surface from heat. Furthermore it forms the frame for a removable cylinder, made of heat resistant glass, which by way of its satined surface intensifies the mood of light and protects the flame from wind at the same time. With candlelight this extraordinary lighting object creates fascinating effects and provides for a cosy and comfortable ambience.

Modern and compact – bowl displays "Spike"

The anthracite coloured displays of the "Spike" series consist of translucent acrylic with a silk-matt surface. They are an elegant combination of shapely elements with a flexibility suitable for everyday usage. As the stands have been adapted exactly to the grey glass bowls belonging to the series, they form a harmonious picture and additionally provide a safe stand. A combination of the stands/trestles with buffet platters – even in a flipped position – is also possible and increases the usefulness of the displays enormously.

The plug connections between the single items are very practical. They are compatible with one another within one size of stands, which guarantees a maximum of variability and creative freedom. Existing elements can therefore be newly arranged and extended almost arbitrarily by buying additional single items.

The displays of the "Spike" series are available in ten single units for several bowl sizes as well as ten pre-configured sets. Optionally available wooden transport and storage boxes simplify a space-saving storage of the single pieces.
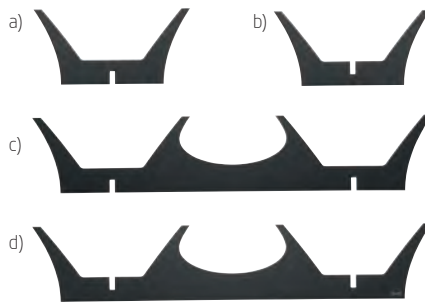
Displays available in different colours upon request!

a)
b)
c)
d)
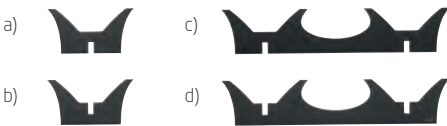
buffet display "Spike" S - parts
acrylic glass, 6 mm thick, anthracite, satined, translucent, size S for glass bowl item 4814.17

item	version	l x h in cm
a) 8260.10	top part onefold	11,6x6
b) 8260.1U	bottom part onefold	11,6x6
c) 8260.20	top part twofold	30,3x6
d) 8260.2U	bottom part twofold	30,3x6

a)
b)
c)
d)

buffet display "Spike" M - parts
acrylic glass, 6 mm thick, anthracite, satined, translucent, size S for glass bowl item 4814.23 and 4814.30

item	version	l x h in cm
a) 8261.10	top part onefold	20,8x10
b) 8261.1U	bottom part onefold	20,8x10
c) 8261.20	top part twofold	52,6x10
d) 8261.2U	bottom part twofold	52,6x10

Displays available in different colours upon request!

a)
b)

buffet display "Spike" L - parts
acrylic glass, 6 mm thick, anthracite, satined, translucent, size S for glass bowl item 4814.40

item	version	l x h in cm
a) 8262.10	top part onefold	24,7x9
b) 8262.1U	bottom part onefold	24,7x9

glass bowl
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17	5,5	approx. 0,3

glass bowl
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.23	23	9,5	approx. 1,5
4814.30	30	13	approx. 3,25

glass bowl
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.40	40	10	approx. 4,5

"Spike" offers numerous possible ways of combination and extension. We have a selection of different preconfigured sets in our assortment, which can be combined with each other or extended with the also available individual parts.

a)   b)   c)   d)   e)

buffet display "Spike", set S
acrylic glass, 6 mm thick, anthracite, satined, translucent, pluggable

item	consists of items	for glass bowl item
a) 8260.01	8260.10 (1x) / 8260.1U (1x)	4814.17
b) 8260.02	8260.10 (2x) / 8260.2U (1x)	4814.17
c) 8260.03	8260.10 (1x) / 8260.1U (1x) / 8260.20 (1x) / 8260.2U (1x)	4814.17
d) 8260.04	8260.20 (2x) / 8260.2U (2x)	4814.17
e) 8260.05	8260.10 (2x) / 8260.20 (1x) / 8260.2U (2x)	4814.17

a)   b)   c)   d)

buffet display "Spike", set M
acrylic glass, 6 mm thick, anthracite, satined, translucent, pluggable

item	consists of items	for glass bowl item
a) 8261.01	8261.10 (1x) / 8261.1U (1x)	4814.23 and 4814.30
b) 8261.02	8261.10 (2x) / 8261.2U (1x)	4814.23 and 4814.30
c) 8261.03	8261.10 (1x) / 8261.1U (1x) / 8261.20 (1x) / 8261.2U (1x)	4814.23 and 4814.30
d) 8261.04	8261.20 (2x) / 8261.2U (2x)	4814.23 and 4814.30

buffet display "Spike", set L
acrylic glass, 6 mm thick, anthracite, satined, translucent, pluggable

item	consists of items	for glass bowl item
8262.01	8262.10 (1x) / 8262.1U (1x)	4814.40

5665.01   5665.02

storage/transportation box
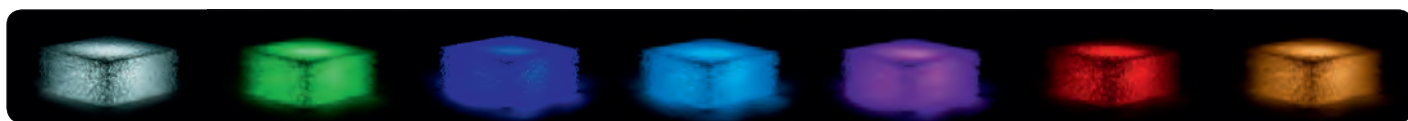veneer plywood, dovetailed corners, 1 divider

item	l x w x h in cm	for buffet display "Spike" item
5665.01	34x16x8,5	8260…
5665.02	56x25x13	8261… and 8262…

"Textura"

In order to grant a harmonic all-over illumination while using stacked cuboids it is recommended to use one LED lamp per item. For usage of bigger buffet platters we suggest to employ the elements with 30 cm edge length. Due to the flexible material we recommend stacking a maximum of two cubes on top of each other, when the system is equipped with heavy platters or bowls.

Precisely fitting recess
for ZIEHER LED lights
(page 36 / 37)

buffet display "Textura"

polyethylene, transparent, with notch for rechargeable LED-light item 8150

item	l x w x h in cm
8232.24	approx. 24x24x10,5
8232.30	approx. 30x30x10,5

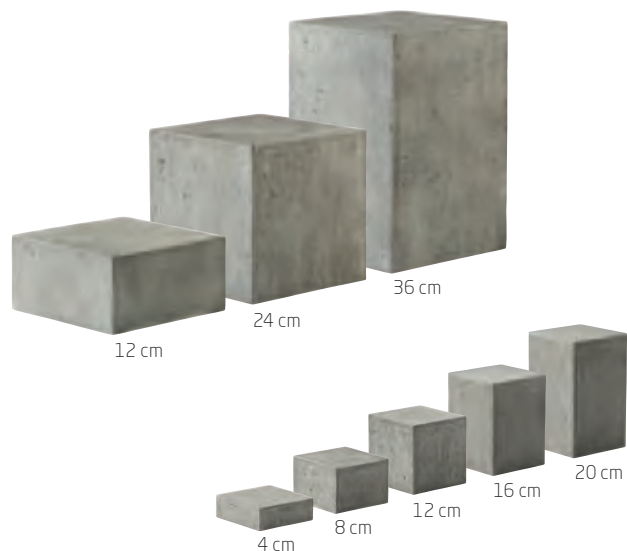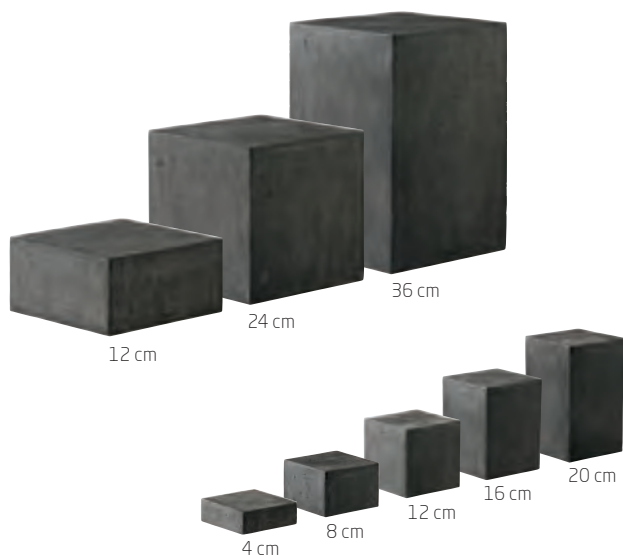## "TEXTURA" – indestructible, innovative, exclusive!

The exclusive cuboids of the „Textura" series are exceedingly interesting, even at a second glance, due to their awesome structure. They consist of thin polyethylene filaments which are convoluted intricately and fused together. This awards them a flexible but nevertheless very stable texture. The true potential of this innovative material is only disclosed in connection with light. The light-conducting properties of the filigree filaments manifest effectively when using the rechargeable Zieher LED light, which fits exactly into the cut-outs on the bottom side of the displays.

The "Textura" buffet cuboids are available in two sizes which, when used separately or stacked on top of each other, create different presentation levels on the buffet. Buffet platters and trays are reliably kept in position due to the non-slip features of this material. "Textura" lives up to the high demands of gastronomy and catering in numerous ways. The displays are indestructible and very light, washable and dirt-repellent. The countless interspaces create a light-flooded meshwork which dries very quickly and is therefore resistant to humidity and mold. Also the raw material itself is something to be proud of. Polyethylene can repeatedly be 100% recycled without losing its outstanding characteristics. It is non-hazardous physiologically, odorless, tasteless and resistant to a variety of acids, oils and grease.

All information about the cooling elements "Chiller Base" can be found on pages 48 and 49.

"Konkret!" (from page 38 on)

Design by ZIEHER

12 cm
24 cm
36 cm

4 cm
8 cm
12 cm
16 cm
20 cm

12 cm
24 cm
36 cm

4 cm
8 cm
12 cm
16 cm
20 cm

"Neo" (from page 32 on)

8 cm
16 cm
24 cm

12 cm
24 cm
36 cm

8 cm
16 cm

"Classy" (from page 30 on)

8 cm
16 cm
24 cm

24 / 16 / 8 cm
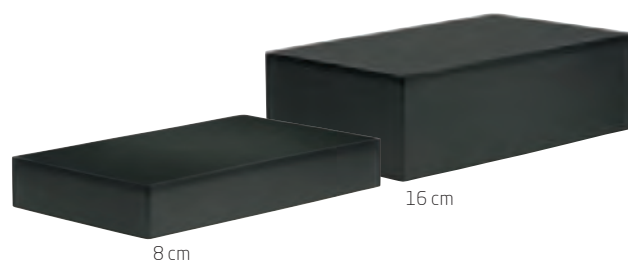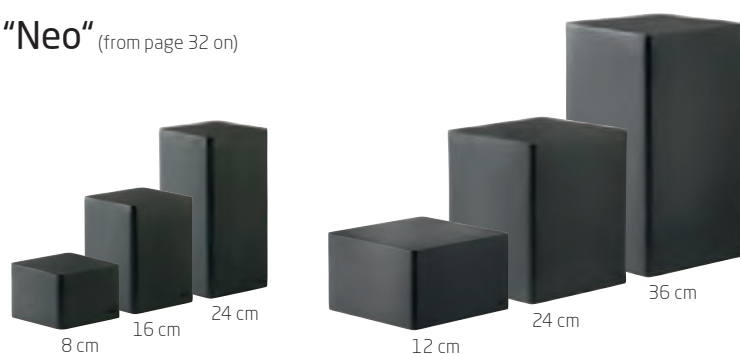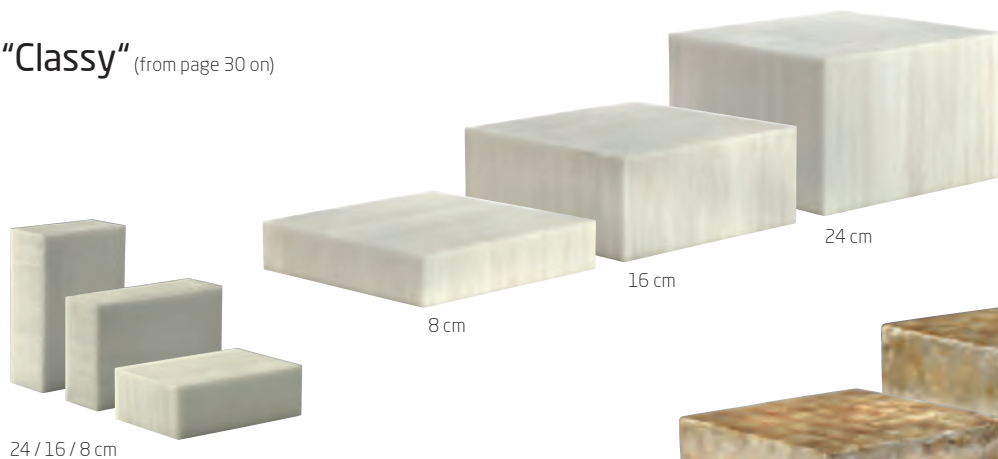
NEW "Luxor" (from page 28 on)

8 cm
16 cm
24 cm
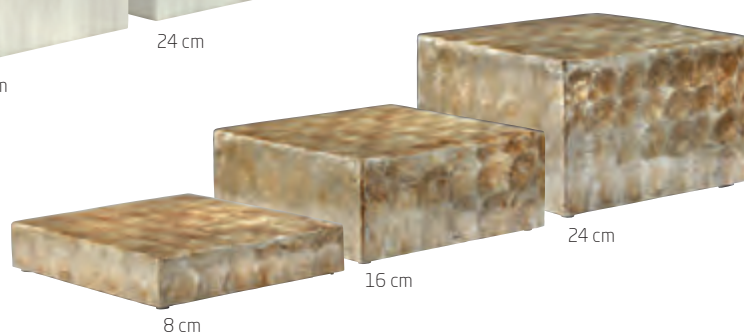
"V12" - Carbon (from page 42 on)

8 cm
16 cm
24 cm

12 cm
24 cm
36 cm

"Solid" (page 47)

12 cm
24 cm
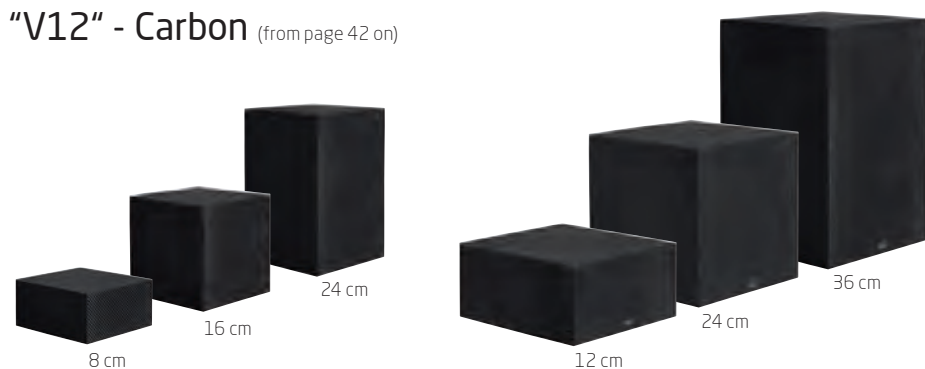
The "Zieher-System"

Zieher offers innumerable possibilities to present food optically appealing and highly flexible. When developing new buffet products it is most important for Zieher to guarantee compatibility among the individual systems.

The "Zieher-System" with its different heights of 12, 24 and 36 cm or 8, 16, and 24 cm leads to a perfect composition of different presentation levels on the buffet, thus offering more flexibility in the arrangement of a buffet.

A wide range of buffet platters and trays of hardened glass, natural slate and laminated plastic in various styles are available on pages 50 to 61.

Thanks to the boundless possibilities, varying materials and designs, every buffet can easily be adapted to any accommodation. The system becomes part of the whole interior and assimilates harmonically into any ambiance.

"Basic" + "V12" - Carbon

"U-Turn" (page 46)

12 cm 24 cm 36 cm

"Basic" (from page 44 on)

4 cm 8 cm 16 cm 24 cm

"Lightning Buffet" (from page 34 on)

12 cm 24 cm 36 cm

"Antique" (page 46)

12 cm 24 cm 36 cm

"Basic" + "Konkret!"

"Luxor"

NEW
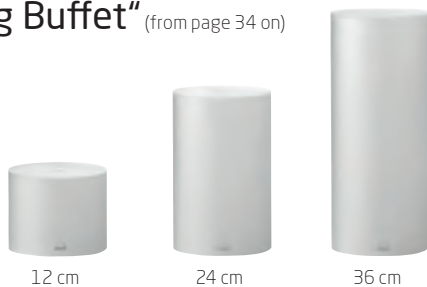
Buffet bowls made of grey glass are available on pages 78 to 81.

Buffet platters made of glass are available from page 54 on, the candle holder "Stele" on page 277.

The glass tubes of the "Flex" series are available on page 206.

buffet display "Luxor"
high-quality shell imitation, golden, washable, bottom side open, with 4 resin feet, not diswasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8221.08	38x38x8
8221.16	38x38x16
8221.24	38x38x24

Design by ZIEHER

The shimmering displays of the "Luxor" series enchant by the play of colours of golden shades in variable nuances. This effect is created by high-quality shell imitations, which are arranged fan-shaped on a fibreglass base in sophisticated handcrafting.

The honed and highly polished multiple sealing with resin (Polyresin), emphasizes the pattern and the pearlescent shine of the gold-coloured discs and provides the surface with a striking depth effect.

The buffet cuboids are available in heights of 8, 16 and 24 cm and are therefore compatible with many other displays of the Zieher system. The 38 cm x 38 cm large bearing surface can be used directly for presentation purposes or as a basis for buffet platters or stairs of various kinds.

"Luxor" adds a touch of extravagance to both the modern and classic ambience, setting extraordinary accents in any environment.

The buffet displays "Classy" are made of translucent material and impress by their fascinating texture that is reminiscent of Italian marble or alabaster. The precise workmanship of the cubes as well as the silk-matt surface increase the fancy impression even more.

"Classy" is available in the Zieher system heights of 8, 16 and 24 cm and can therefore be combined in various ways. The open bottom side of the large displays allows an effective illumination by the optionally available LED-lights. With their different light colours, the LED-lights emphasize the appealing look and the interesting marbling of the material.

The small cube has no open underside and thus cannot be illuminated. The advantage of this construction lies in its high functionality. Its dimensions of 24 cm x 16 cm x 8 cm enable a positioning in 3 heights - a clever supplement to the squarish displays.

It is possible to stage "Classy" with or without lighting, strikingly eye-catching or quite discreetly. Whether unobtrusive and modern or playful and opulent – "Classy" fits perfectly into any ambience!

Closed on all sides, cannot be illuminated.

buffet display "Classy"
resin, white, alabaster look, not diswasher-safe, closed on all sides, can be used in any position

item	l x w x h in cm
8231	24x16x8

"Classy"

The LED-lights are available on pages 36 and 37.

Notch for cable
for LED-light item 8104

buffet display "Classy"

resin, white, translucent, alabaster look, not diswasher-safe,
bottom side open, notch for cable on back side

item	l x w x h in cm
8230.08	38x38x8
8230.16	38x38x16
8230.24	38x38x24

"Neo"

The optionally available LED-lights (pages 36 and 37) – either rechargeable or cabled – are the ideal completion to put "Neo" into perspective. By using the waterproof (up to 1 m) and remote-controlled rechargeable LED-light it is also possible to illuminate the ice in the ice-boxes from below – a really fascinating view. A big choice of LED-light colours guarantees spectacular effects!

The trays and bowls of the series "Artisan" are available on pages 84 and 85.

The glass platters of the "Ice" series are available on page 171.

buffet display/icebox "Neo"
resin, anthracite, matt finish, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, notch for cable on back side

item	l x w x h in cm
7005.08	53x32.5x8

buffet display/icebox "Neo"
resin, anthracite, matt finish, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, notch for cable on back side

item	l x w x h in cm
7005.16	53x32.5x16

Please note: Occasional air inclusions in the material as well as minor colour deviations are production-related and cannot be avoided.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The buffet system "Neo" is made of anthracite coloured resin. The matt surfaces and softly rounded edges of these translucent cubes appear unobtrusive and modern. "Neo" unfolds its true potential when the columns are effectively illuminated. A wine cooler or cloche, respectively made of the same material (page 65) is a beautiful complement and blends harmonically into the system.

Notch for cable for LED-light item 8104

buffet display "Neo"
resin, anthracite, matt finish, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, notch for cable on back side

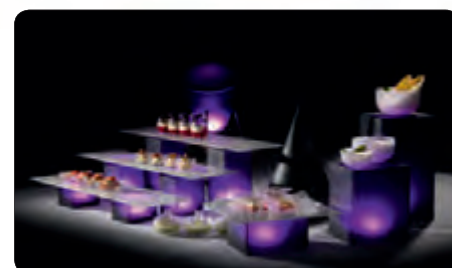| item	l x w x h in cm	PU
7000.08	12x12x8	2 pcs
7000.16	12x12x16	2 pcs
7000.24	12x12x24	2 pcs

buffet display "Neo"
resin, anthracite, matt finish, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, notch for cable on back side

item	l x w x h in cm
7001.12	20x20x12
7001.24	20x20x24
7001.36	20x20x36

"Stablo" pages 62 to 67

"Squareline" pages 14 to 17

"Skyline" pages 8 to 13

"Skyline" pages 8 to 13

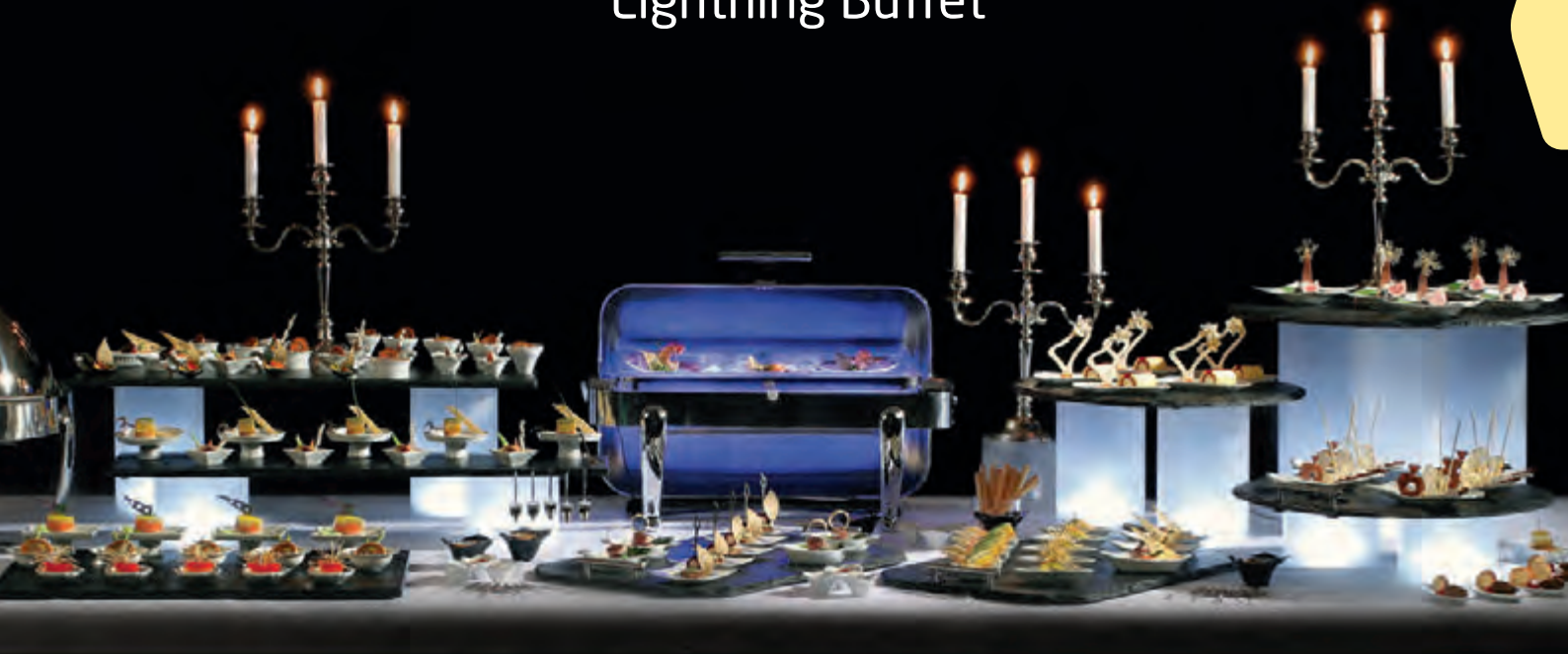"Art de Buffet" pages 86 to 101

"Squareline" pages 14 to 17

"Neo" pages 32 and 33

"Konkret!" pages 38 to 41

"Lightning Buffet"

Bringing light into the darkness!

The illuminated buffet stands in connection with platters made of natural slate, laminated plastic or glass (pages 50 to 61) make every buffet shine in a radiant new light.

The innovative LED technology does not radiate any heat and is powered by a harmless voltage. It is characterized by its longevity and its low power consumption. The standard light of the cabled LED is white, but thanks to the coloured plastic covers, the colour scale is enlarged to contain red, yellow, green and blue (page 36).

Alternatively there is a rechargeable LED-light with several different functions available. Besides a fixed colour range and special programs, its particular feature is a remote control that enables the changing of colours and programs while in use. For a detailed description of this LED-light and its functions please check out page 37.

The columns made of satined acrylic (page 36) are available in seven sizes and feature a removable cover to enable the insertion of round bowls.
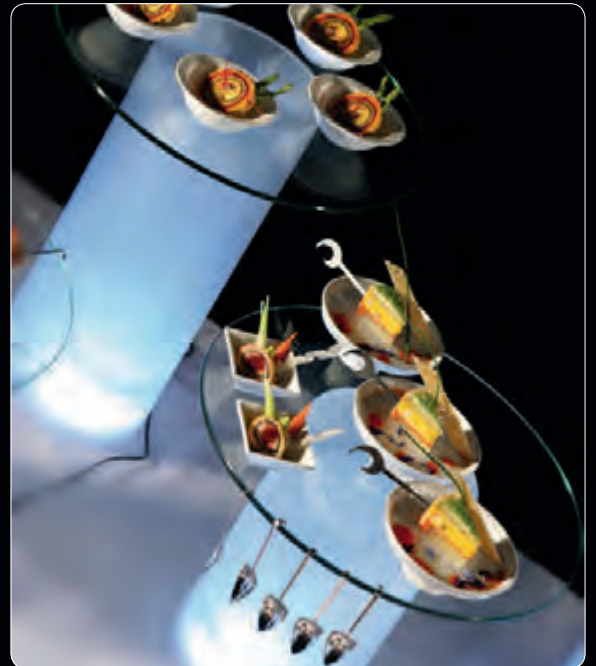
The height of the columns items 8122... has been adjusted especially for the illumination of the "Skyline" buffet system. The lids of all acrylic glass tubes are removable. Therefore the tubes can also function as supports for plates, bowls, etc.

acrylic glass tube

satined (white), removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (not included, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8122.10	12	10	3 tubes
8122.22	12	22	3 tubes
8122.34	12	34	3 tubes
8122.58	12	58	3 tubes

acrylic glass tube

satined, white, removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (not included in delivery, please order separately)

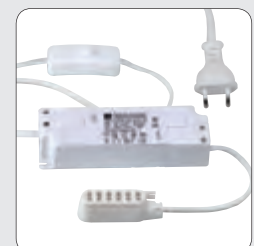| item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8120.01	15	12	3 tubes
8120.02	15	24	3 tubes
8120.03	15	36	3 tubes

LED-light with cable, item 8104...

CE

For permanently installed buffets which are not dismantled on a daily basis, it is recommended to use the LED-light with cable item 8104.

The standard light is white; the alternative colours blue, yellow, green and red can be chosen by using the precisely fitting plastic covers items 8105... (available as accessories).

A set consists of 3 lights and the matching power supply, which can be fitted with a total of 6 lights. All cables are white and the power cable of the light has a length of 3 metres, which is enough to stow away adapter and power supply safely and invisibly under the buffet table.

Please note: The luminosity depends on the spatial realities; the actual colouring may deviate from the colours shown in the pictures!

white   blue   yellow   green   red

LED-light

white light, set of 3 LED-lights including power supply (cable), sixfold junction for up to 6 lights, 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz, Ø 9.7 cm, 2 cm high

item	power plug
8104	Europe
8104.UK	UK
8104.USA	USA

colour cover

plastic, for LED-light items 8104..., Ø 10 cm

| item	colour	PU
8105.01	blue	3 pcs
8105.02	yellow	3 pcs
8105.03	green	3 pcs
8105.04	red	3 pcs

Rechargeable LED-light with radio remote control

The compact LED-light is controlled by remote control, which allows for a more flexible use of the Zieher "Lightning Buffet" and renders it independent from any power supply and spatial requirement.

This creates a lot of new possibilities for the buffet set-up: out in the open, next to the pool or in the middle of the room – without any troublesome cables and controllers that might get into the guests' or the personnel's way.

The necessary radio remote control item 8151 (to be ordered separately) rounds off the whole system in regard to function and handling and allows to choose the colouring within a range of up to 15 m without dismantling the buffet first. Due to many different colours and special programs, the buffet will fit into every kind of atmosphere. The lighting colour for the complete buffet can be changed by pressing only one button.

- 7 fixed colours and 3 special programs, manageable via remote control (white, green, red, blue, yellow, violet, turquoise, flickering-candle-effect, colour change, colour gradient)
- 3 different brightness-settings selectable (100 % - 70 % - 50 %, only adjustable directly on the LED-light)
- Fixedly integrated high-end batteries guarantee a running-time of up to 20 hrs (at the lowest brightness-setting)
- LED-light waterproof up to a depth of 1 mtr.
- Remote control (to be ordered separately) controls up to 20 LED-lights simultaneously / range up to 15 m
- Charging device can be mounted on a wall and features a space-saving cable spool
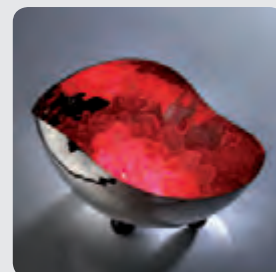
Experience the "Lightning Buffet" - no matter where - you will be excited!
A choice of applications for the Zieher LED-light can be found on page 34.

Waterproof up to a depth of 1 metre!

rechargeable LED-light

remote-controlled, 3 different degrees of brightness (only selectable on the light directly), 7 fixed colours (white, green, red, blue, yellow, violet, turquoise) and additionally: candle flickering, colour gradient and colour change (only selectable by remote control item 8151, please order separately)
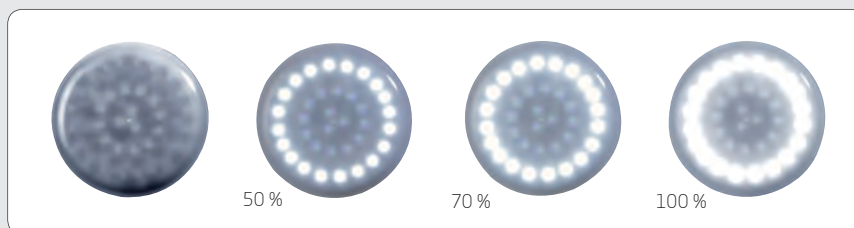
item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8150	9.5	3

50 % 70 % 100 %

remote control

for rechargeable LED-light item 8150, white with grey cord

item	l x w x h in cm
8151	8.5x5.2x2.8

brightness-setting at the light

cable spool on charging station

recharging control light

The entire instruction sheet with a detailed description of all functions is available at https://www.zieher.com/fileadmin/ZieherUploads/Bedienungsanleitungen/Bedienungsanleitung_Akku_LED_Leuchte__8150_.pdf

Please note: The luminosity depends on the spatial realities; the actual colouring may deviate from the colours shown in the pictures!

charging device for rechargeable LED-light

white, with handy cable spool (1.5 m of cable), wall fixing possible, 3 anti-slip rubberfeet, Ø 13 cm, 2 cm high

item	power plug
8152.EU	Europe
8152.UK	UK
8152.US	USA

white green red blue yellow violet turquoise

"Konkret!"

The XXL bowl "Konkret!"
is available on page 41.

The displays consist of a mixture of fibreglass and stone and therefore offer the deceptively genuine optics of concrete combined with low weight and high stability which greatly facilitates handling. The puristic flair of that system will be intensified by using glass platters. Those and other variations made of laminated plastic and slate are available on pages 50 to 61.

"Konkret!" - Distinct design for highest flexibility!

Plain lines, neutral shapes and two different colour variations put your food presentation into focus and offer a maximum of flexibility while at the same time using the available space at your buffet most effectively. Maximum reduced shapes in combination with the rough look of concrete – "Konkret!" blends in particularly well with modern architecture. "Less is more" is the motto!

The well-known light grey version has been supplemented by a dark grey version. Both variants of the displays are available in eight sizes.

A real eye-catcher is the double-walled XXL bowl in dark grey colour. The impressive diameter of 100 cm creates space for various drinks or chilled dishes (page 41).

"Konkret!"

buffet display "Konkret!"
fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm
8200.12D	24x24x12
8200.24D	24x24x24
8200.36D	24x24x36

buffet display "Konkret!"
fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
8210.04D	12x12x4	2 pcs
8210.08D	12x12x8	2 pcs
8210.12D	12x12x12	2 pcs
8210.16D	12x12x16	2 pcs
8210.20D	12x12x20	2 pcs

XXL bowl "Konkret!"
fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), round, double-walled, not dishwasher-safe, waterproof-coated inside

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8212.D	100	28

The separating plate is kept in position by a bearing edge integrated in the bowl.

NEW

hand pump
highly elastic PVC, 2.5 mm thick, with hose, for easy drainage of melt water, professional quality, vacuum capacity: 10 l/min

item	Ø hose in cm	total length hose in cm
5662	2	250

buffet platter/separating plate
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, satined, round, edge polished and deburred, separates ice and melt water

item	Ø in cm
5240.M	60

rack for XXL bowl "Konkret!"
galvanised steel, matt black (powder-coated), three-part for self assembly, adjustable feet for firm positioning on most surfaces, for XXL bowl "Konkret!" item 8212.D

item	l x w x h in cm
8213	70x70x57

buffet display "Konkret!"

fibreglass/resin, light grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm
8200.12L	24x24x12
8200.24L	24x24x24
8200.36L	24x24x36

buffet display "Konkret!"

fibreglass/resin, light grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

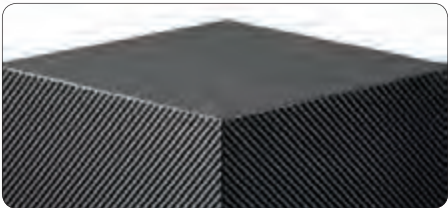| item	l x w x h in cm	PU
8210.04L	12x12x4	2 pcs
8210.08L	12x12x8	2 pcs
8210.12L	12x12x12	2 pcs
8210.16L	12x12x16	2 pcs
8210.20L	12x12x20	2 pcs

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The XXL bowl in dark-grey concrete look inspires by its enormous size and the little weight. In empty state it can easily be carried by one person. A filigree, but extremely solid stand made of galvanized and powder-coated steel forms the perfect basis. A round glass plate separates ice from melting water and at the same time creates space for the Zieher rechargeable LED-light (page 37), which allows the illumination of the ice in striking colours. No matter if placed on the buffet table or on the stand - this bowl will leave a permanent impression on your guests!

"Konkret!"

"V12" - Carbon

buffet display "V12"
carbon fibre (fabric), high-gloss, black, not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, bottom side closed

item	l x w x h in cm
8206.08	20x20x8
8206.16	20x20x16
8206.24	20x20x24

buffet display "V12"
carbon fibre (fabric), high-gloss, black, not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, bottom side closed

item	l x w x h in cm
8205.12	24x24x12
8205.24	24x24x24
8205.36	24x24x36

DESIGN by ZIEHER

"V12" combines modern and reduced forms with the precious material carbon. The elegant and three-dimensional look of the carbon fibre paired with maximum stability - "V12" adds high-tech to the buffet!

In connection with the huge Zieher assortment of buffet platters, "V12" provides a maximum in flexibility and best usage of buffet surfaces. Six different sizes of the "V12" displays offer a lot of possibilities for the individual composition of your buffet.

The standard height of the carbon buffet displays of 12, 24 and 36 cm resp. 8, 16 and 24 cm permits an easy and simple combination with other Zieher systems. For an overview please consult pages 26 and 27.

The buffet stands "Basic" are available on page 44, the cloches on pages 179 to 187.

Food: Pâtisserie Walter (www.patisserie.de)

buffet stand "Basic"
stainless steel 18/10 brushed (pipe Ø 3.2 cm), with felt pad at the top (black)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8080.04	7	4	2 pcs
8080.08	7	8	2 pcs
8080.16	7	16	2 pcs
8080.24	7	24	2 pcs

The card holder made of stainless steel is available on page 100.

"Basic" is the simple and flexible solution to create different presentation levels. The high-quality columns made of matt brushed stainless steel (18/10) are a fitting base for buffet platters made of glass and other materials. The columns are fitted with felt pads on the top to protect the surface of glass platters and to level out any unevenness of the tables. The feet with 7 cm in diameter guarantee firm standing. The unobtrusive and unadorned design of the buffet stands puts the food and drinks in the limelight.

"Basic" is available in four heights and can be combined with several Zieher buffet systems (pages 26 and 27). The carbon buffet stands "V12" presented here can be found on pages 42 to 43.

Please note: We do not recommend the use of "Basic" in combination with buffet platters made of natural slate. Due to the slightly varying thickness of natural slate platters, this combination might shake.

"U-Turn"

"U-Turn" is applicable as a simple buffet-bridge. By arranging the buffet-bridges one obtains unobtrusive elevations which are compatible with innumerable other products by Zieher, because of their sizes fitting into the Zieher system (12, 24 and 36 cm). More information can be found on page 27.
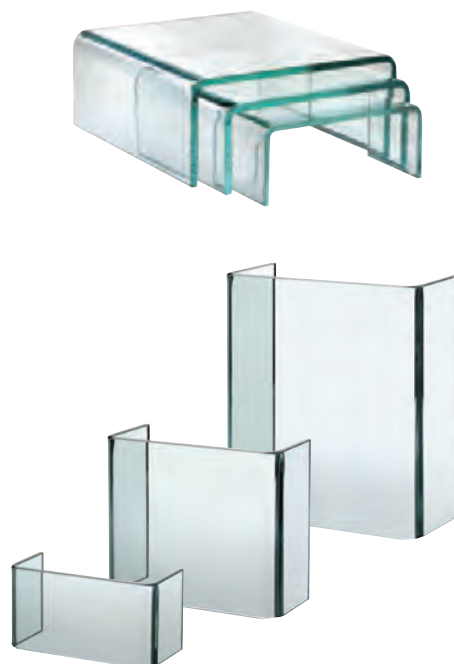
buffet stand "U-Turn"
transparent glass, polished and deburred edges

item	l x w x h in cm	thickness in mm	PU
5261.01	24x12x10	8	2 pcs
5261.02	28x24x12	10	2 pcs
5261.03	32x36x14	10	2 pcs

"Antique"

Notch for cable for LED-light item 8104

Please note: Due to the density of the material, the glow may be limited.

buffet stand "Antique"
polyresin sandstone mixture, sandy colour, hollow inside, notch for cable on back side

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8011.12	12.5	12
8011.24	12.5	24
8011.36	12.5	36

The buffet displays of the "Solid" series are made of solid walnut wood, like all the other items of this series. They may be used as containers for cutlery or French bread, but they are particularly suitable for the elevation of the "Modul" walnut trays (page 132) or other buffet platters.

The filigree finger joints at the corners testify to precise craftsmanship of the highest quality and guarantee perfect stability!

The displays made of solid wood are visually appealing and fit perfectly into the existing buffet systems " Solid" and "Mercato" (pages 108 to 119).

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The bread buffet "Solid" is available on pages 110 to 115.

buffet display "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs

"Chiller-Base"

The porcelain bowl „Cave"
is available on page 166

cooling pack
nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

item	l x w in cm
5663.20	20x20

Precise recesses on the
underside facilitate positioning!

chiller base/tray
melamine, matt, square, for cooling pack item 5663.20

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4597.01	black	41x41x3,5
4597.02	white	41x41x3,5

Buffet platters made of glass in the formats 42 cm x 42 cm and 50 cm x 50 cm can be found on pages 54 to 59.

The „Textura" buffet displays are available on page 24 / 25.

"Chiller-Base" - just stay cool!

The cooling elements by Zieher are an elegant and simple solution for a quick and flexible installation of chilled platters. They can be arranged either at different heights by using displays or freely positioned on the buffet table.

The flat bowls are available in matt black and white melamine and have been designed specifically for food whose presentation can be extended significantly by cooling.

The puristic form, the compact height of only 35 mm as well as the restrained colouring allow a stylishly discreet integration into numerous buffet constructions. Tailored recesses on the underside of the trays facilitate symmetrical positioning on most Zieher buffet systems. So a harmonious overall picture can be achieved quickly. Unobtrusive rubber buffers in the corners of the "Chiller-Base" ensure a non-slip and secure fit of laid-up platters in sizes starting from 42 x 42 cm.

The cooling pads have been tailor-made for the melamine base to provide for an optimal cooling surface by the perfect fit. The pads can optionally be flipped, depending on whether the black top or the white bottom fits into the overall picture more harmoniously. So they are applicable inconspicuously even with slightly translucent or satined buffet platters.

The attractive contrast of top and bottom can also be used on the laid table to deliberately set accents. Serving chilled foods becomes a visual highlight. The high-quality case made of black or white nylon fabric looks very noble and yet discreet. It is filled with gel, which remains malleable even when frozen and thus allows an adaptation to a wide variety of tableware used.

"Skyline", page 8 - 13   "Basic", page 44 / 45   "Konkret!", page 38 - 41   "Skyline", page 8 - 13   "Squareline", page 14 - 17

Buffet platters and more!

Zieher is offering a wide range of buffet platters made of laminated plastic, several kinds of glass and natural slate. Due to the wide choice of formats and types of materials, there are many possibilities of combinations with Zieher`s buffet systems (pages 5 to 49). The offer is being completed by various buffet stairs, trays and bowls (pages 60 to 99).
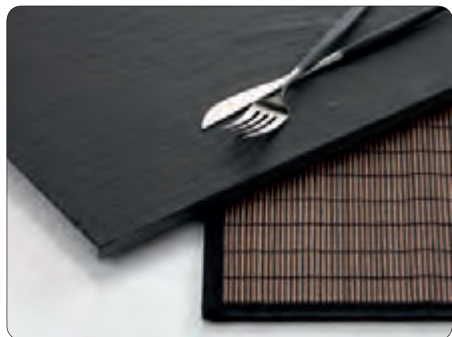
Natural slate, page 51

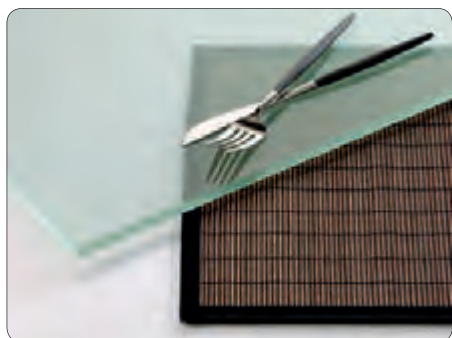- Food-safe sealed/unsealed
- 10 - 15 mm thick
- With rubber feet
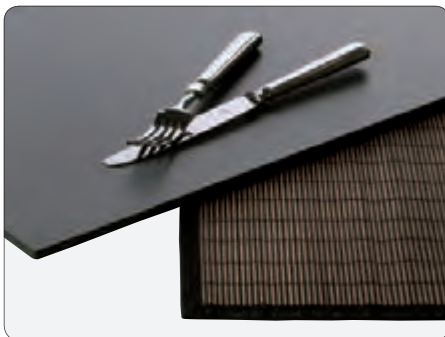
Laminated plastic, page 52

- Dark grey, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof
- Antistatic

Laminated plastic, page 53

- Old varnish white or rusted look, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof
- Antistatic

Satined glass, page 54

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Underside satined
- Dishwasher-safe

Transparent glass, page 55

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe

Black glass, page 56

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges polished and rounded
- Underside scratch-resistant, black
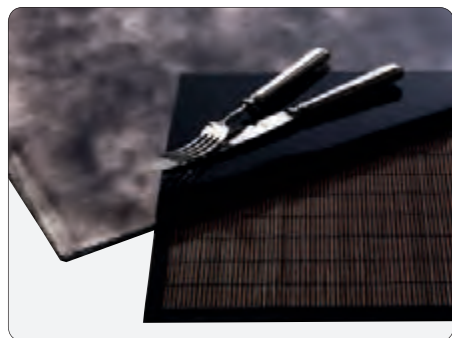- Shock-proof, heat-resistant
- Dishwasher-safe

White glass, page 57

- Special hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, white
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant
- Dishwasher-safe

Dark grey glass, page 58

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick, transparent
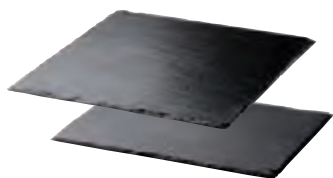- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe

Structured glass, page 59

- Special hardened safety glass
- 5 or 8 mm thick (depending on size)
- Edges rounded
- Underside structured
- Irregular colouring in cloudy optic
- Dishwasher-safe

Buffet platters made of slate!

- Natural slate
- Food-safe sealed/unsealed
- 10 to 15 mm thick
- With rubber feet

charger plate

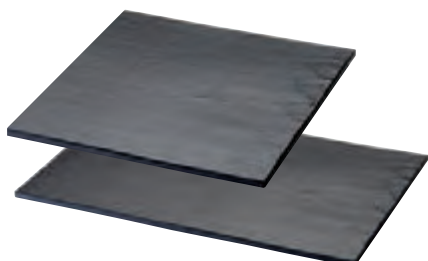natural slate, approx. 5 mm thick, food-safe (sealed), not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30x30
2544.30	rectangular	30x20

buffet platter 1/1 GN, slate

natural slate, 10 to 15 mm thick, unsealed, not dishwasher-safe, rectangular, with rubber feet

item	l x w in cm
8020	53x32.5

buffet platter, slate

natural slate, 10 to 15 mm thick, food-safe (sealed), not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
8005.01	square	50x50
8005.02	rectangular	50x42
8005.04	square	42x42
8005.05	rectangular	42x34
8005.06	square	34x34
8005.07	rectangular	60x40

buffet platter, slate

natural slate, 10 to 15 mm thick, food-safe (sealed), not dishwasher-safe, round, with rubber feet

item	Ø in cm
8005.21	60

Slate is a unique and exceptional natural product. The surfaces of our slate plates have the typical cleavage. Every piece is unique. Small deviations in structure, thickness (10 to 15 mm) and weight of the platters cannot be avoided because it is in the nature of the product. Also there could be single inclusions of other minerals and fossils. These exceptional features give slate its precious and vivid appearance. Please note: Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid) may damage the surface in case of longer contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding any direct contact with edibles.
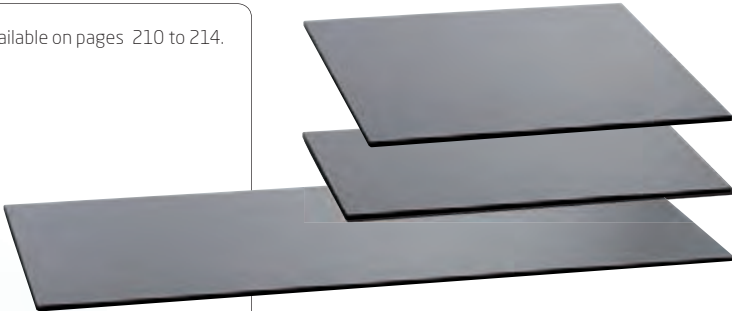
Buffet platters made of laminated plastic!

- Dark grey, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof, antistatic

buffet platter, laminated plastic

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, dark grey, black interme-diate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, diswasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8006.01	square	50x50
8006.02	rectangular	50x42
8006.04	square	42x42
8006.06	square	34x34
8006.08	rectangular	80x21
8006.11	rectangular	53x32.5
8006.13	rectangular	95.4x39

Buffet platters made of laminated plastic!

- Old varnish white / rusted look, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
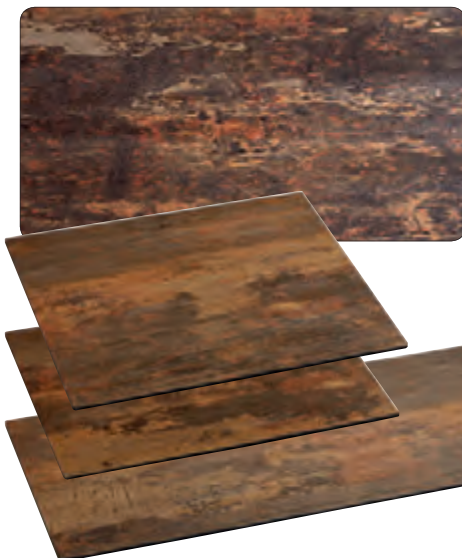- Scratch-proof, antistatic
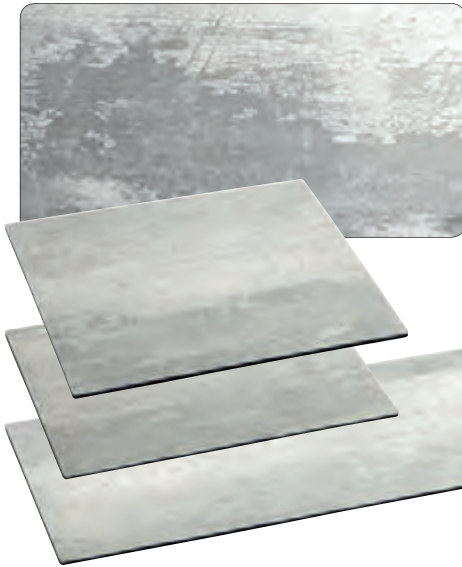
buffet platter "Shabby Chic"

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, old varnish white, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8002.01	square	50x50
8002.02	rectangular	50x42
8002.04	square	42x42
8002.06	square	34x34
8002.08	rectangular	80x21
8002.11	rectangular	53x32.5
8002.13	rectangular	95.4x39

Break- and scratch-resistant, antistatic and dishwasher-safe - these features of laminated plastic platters and the resulting advantages are convincing! The well-known dark grey buffet platters are complemented by two new versions. The old varnish white "Shabby Chic" decor is reminiscent of exfoliating paint from antique doors and furniture. It emphasizes the radiance of imperfection and perfectly fits the furnishings of the attractive chalet style.

Unplastered brick-lined walls, load-bearing structural elements made of steel beams, exposed concrete and the morbid charms of abandoned factory buildings create the ambience for the rust-coloured decoration "Industry". This is evocative of weathered steel surfaces, which are marked by decades of corrosion. All laminated buffet platters by Zieher have a dark middle layer and can be used on both sides due to having the decoration on both sides.

buffet platter "Industry"

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, rusted look, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8003.01	square	50x50
8003.02	rectangular	50x42
8003.04	square	42x42
8003.06	square	34x34
8003.08	rectangular	80x21
8003.11	1/1 GN	53x32.5
8003.13	rectangular	95.4x39

Please note: With these decors each plate is unique, none of them look alike.

Buffet platters made of satined glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Underside satined
- Dishwasher-safe
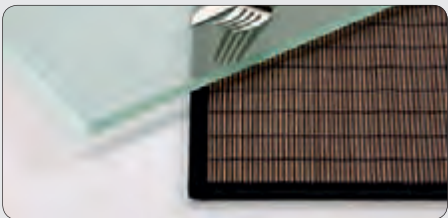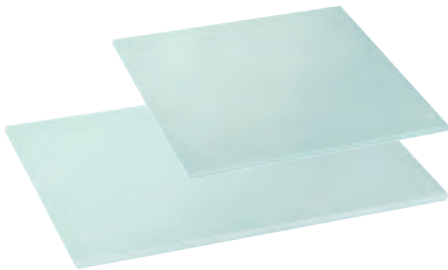
buffet platter, satined glass

hardened glass, 10 mm thick, satined, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
8004.01M	square	50x50
8004.04M	square	42x42
5243.M	rectangular	80x21

buffet platter, satined glass

hardened glass, 10 mm thick, satined, round, edge polished and deburred

item	Ø in cm
5240.M	60

Storage and transportation trolley

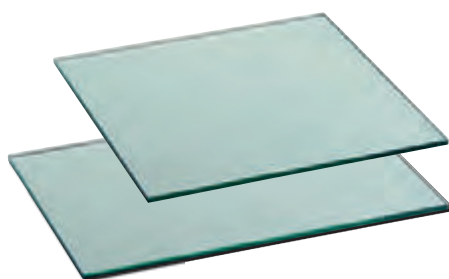We are happy to offer you an individual solution for the transportation and storage of your miscellaneous items.

**Please ask us!**

Buffet platters made of transparent glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
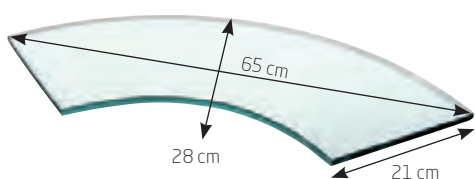- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe

4x Curve 90°
Ø 92 cm

8x Curve 45°
4x Curve 90°
Ø 160 cm

buffet platter, clear glass
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, edges polished and deburred

| item	version	l x w in cm
8004.01	square	50x50
8004.02	rectangular	50x42
8004.03	rectangular	50x34
8004.04	square	42x42
8004.05	rectangular	42x34
8004.06	square	34x34
5243	rectangular	80x21
5000	rectangular	95.4x39
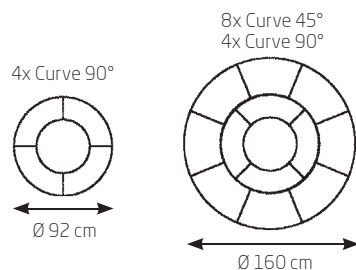
The "Lightning Buffet" is available on pages 34 to 37.

buffet platter Curve 90°
hardened clear glass, 10 mm thick, curved shape, edges polished and deburred

65 cm
28 cm
21 cm

item	l x w in cm	PU
5241	65x28	2 pcs
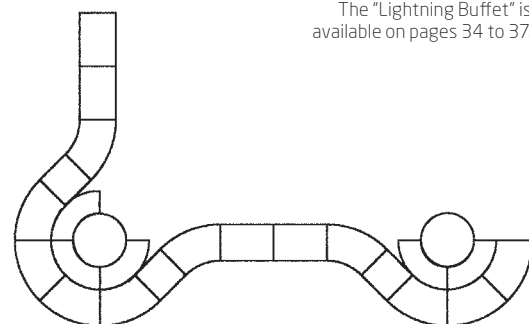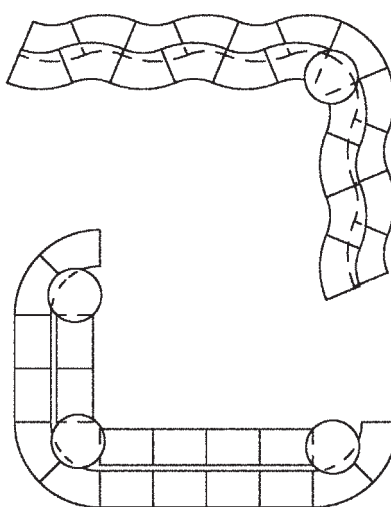
The curved platters combined with compatible buffet platters and buffet stands allow innumerable variations! These platters are available in transparent glass (page 55), black glass (page 56), white glass (page 57) and transparent dark grey glass (page 58).
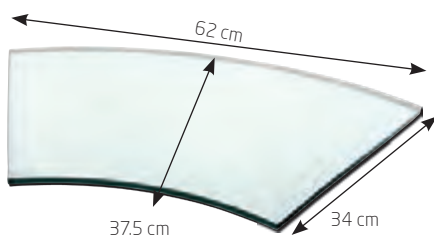
buffet platter Curve 45°
hardened clear glass, 10 mm thick, curved shape, edges polished and deburred

62 cm
37.5 cm
34 cm

item	l x w in cm
5242	62x37.5

charger plate/glass insert
hardened clear glass, 6 mm thick, edge polished and deburred, for serving tray "Solid" item 4710

| item	Ø in cm
4999	33

Buffet platters made of black glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, black
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe

buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.01	square	50x50
1668.03	rectangular	50x34
1668.04	square	42x42
1668.05	rectangular	42x34
1668.06	square	34x34
1668.08	rectangular	80x21
1668.09	rectangular	80x40
1668.10	rectangular	30x18
1668.11	1/1 GN	53x32.5
1668.12	rectangular	66x10
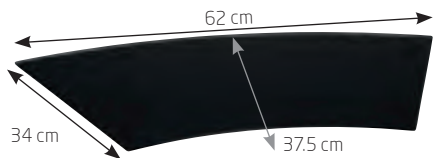
62 cm
34 cm
37.5 cm

buffet platter Curve 45°

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	PU
1668.14	62x37.5	2 pcs
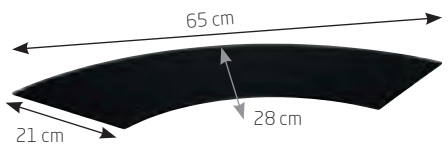
65 cm
21 cm
28 cm

buffet platter Curve 90°

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	PU
1668.15	65x28	2 pcs

charger plate, black glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, round, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof
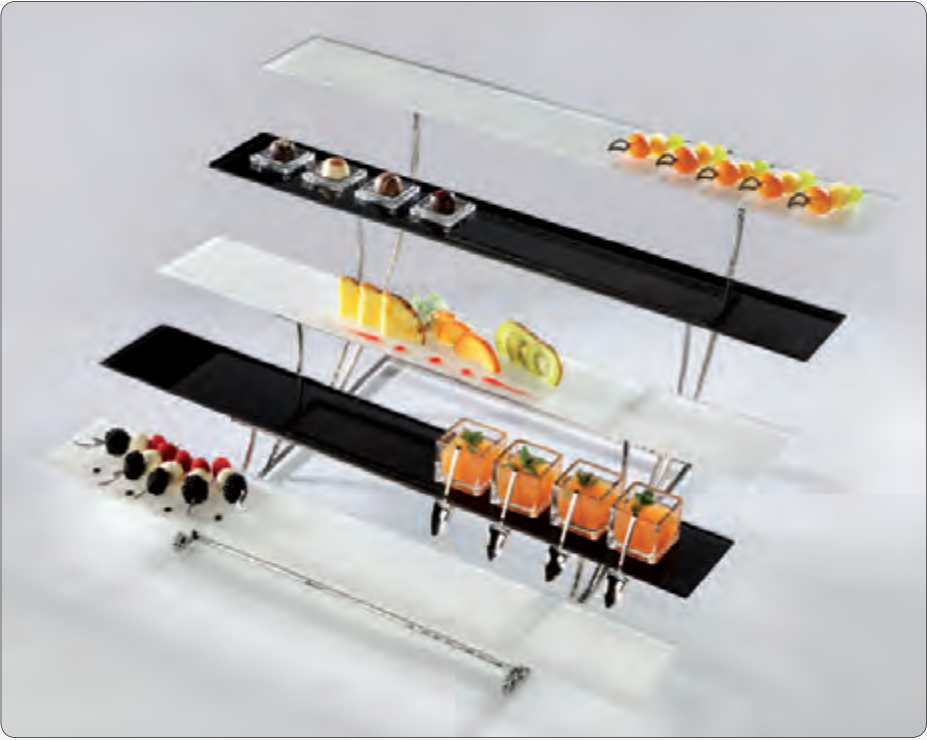
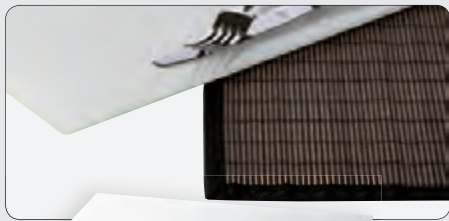| item	Ø in cm
1669.33	33

buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, round, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

| item	Ø in cm
1669.53	53

Buffet platters made of white glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, white
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe

buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1670.01	square	50x50
1670.03	rectangular	50x34
1670.04	square	42x42
1670.06	square	34x34
1670.08	rectangular	80x21
1670.09	rectangular	80x40
1670.10	rectangular	30x18
1670.12	rectangular	66x10
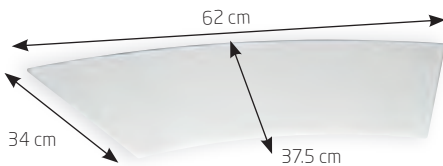
62 cm
34 cm
37.5 cm

buffet platter Curve 45°

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	PU
1670.14	62x37.5	2 pcs
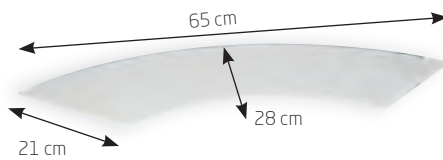
65 cm
28 cm
21 cm

buffet platter Curve 90°

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	PU
1670.15	65x28	2 pcs

charger plate, white glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, round, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

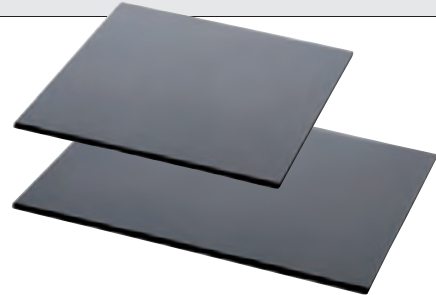| item	Ø in cm
1671.33	33

buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, round, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

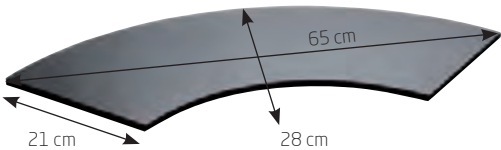| item	Ø in cm
1671.53	53

Buffet platters made of dark grey glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
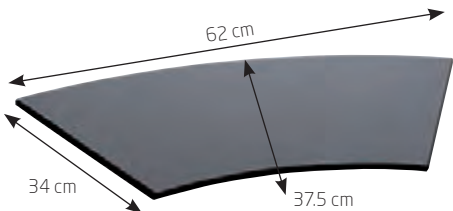- Dark grey, transparent
- Dishwasher-safe

buffet platter, dark grey glass
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, dark grey, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
8004.01B	square	50x50
8004.02B	rectangular	50x42
8004.03B	rectangular	50x34
8004.04B	square	42x42
8004.05B	rectangular	42x34
8004.06B	square	34x34
8004.07B	2/1 GN	65x53
5243.B	rectangular	80x21
5000.B	rectangular	95.4x39

65 cm

21 cm

28 cm

buffet platter Curve 90°
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, dark grey, curved shape, edges polished and deburred

item	l x w in cm	PU
5241.B	65x28	2 pcs

62 cm

34 cm

37.5 cm

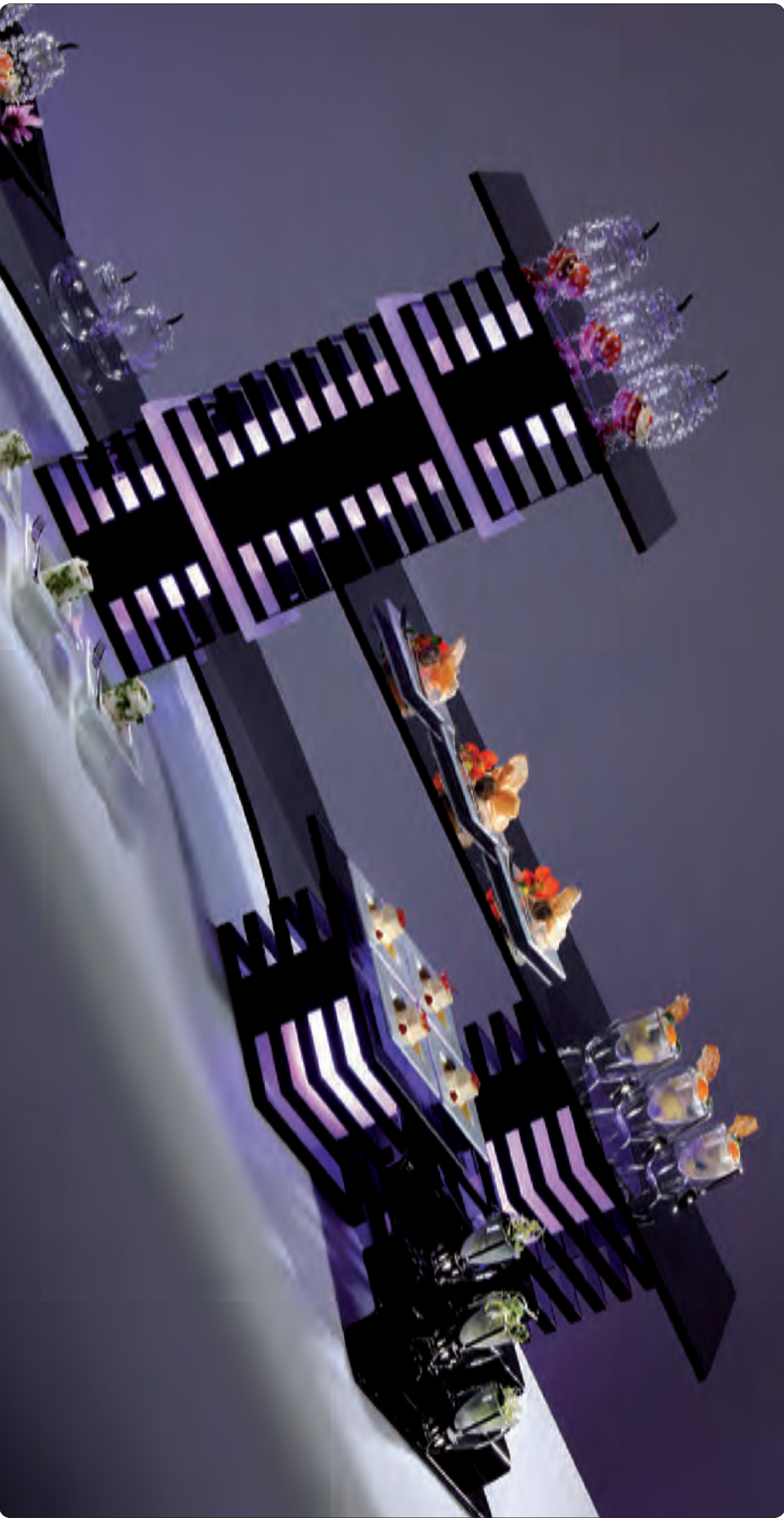## buffet platter Curve 45°
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, dark grey, curved shape, edges polished and deburred
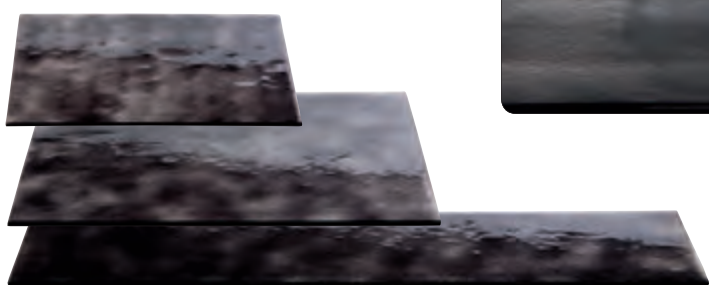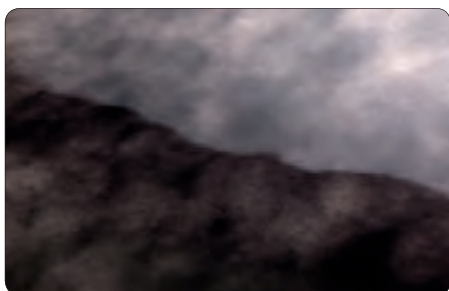
item	l x w in cm
5242.B	62x37.5

Buffet platters made of structured glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 5 or 8 mm thick (depending on size)
- Edges rounded, underside structured
- Irregular colouring in cloudy optic
- Dishwasher-safe

Each piece is unique!

The irregular colouring of the Zieher buffet platters is created by colour pigments which are manually applied and fused into the glass. The colour is fixed inside the glass and therefore dishwasher-safe and abrasion resistant. Structured underside and rounded edges emphasize the effect of the platters and the individual and interesting shades of grey and intensity of colour create unique patterns in each platter!

buffet platter, glass
hardened glass, grey transparent, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe, scratch-proof

| item	version	l x w in cm	thickness in mm
8008.01	square	50x50	8
8008.02	rectangular	50x42	8
8008.03	rectangular	50x34	8
8008.04	square	42x42	5
8008.05	rectangular	42x34	5
8008.06	square	34x34	5
8008.07	2/1 GN	65x53	8
8008.08	rectangular	80x21	8
8008.13	rectangular	95.4x39	8

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Glass steps and more!

glass steps
deep black
5026.03: 32 cm long, 34 cm wide (horizontal position)
5026.04: 55 cm long, 42 cm wide (horizontal position)

item	l x w x h in cm (glass step)	thickness in mm
5026.03	29x34x12	6
5026.04	50x42x24	8
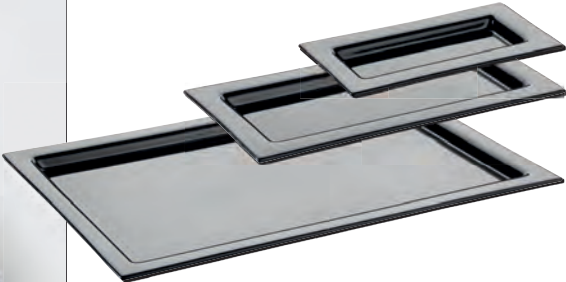
glass tray
glass, deep black, rectangular, for buffet or flying buffet, also functions as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm
5141.26	26x14x2
5141.34	34x18x2
5141.50	51x35x2

glass tray
glass, deep black, square, for buffet or flying buffet, functions as a tray or as a charger plate

item	l x w x h in cm
5142.34	35x35x2

The buffet system "Skyline" is available on pages 8 to 13.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Delivery of all big glass steps in a solid wooden box!

The glass steps items 5026... are adjusted to the Zieher system and due to their height of 12 resp. 24 cm can easily be combined with many Zieher buffet raisers (pages 26 and 27). Miniatures made of black glass are available on page 232.

glass steps

5026.01: 32 cm long, 34 cm wide (horizontal position)
5026.02: 55 cm long, 42 cm wide (horizontal position)

item	l x w x h in cm (glass step)	thickness in mm
5026.01	29x34x12	6
5026.02	50x42x24	8

glass steps

wavy, 7 steps, delivered in a wooden box,
horizontal length: 67 cm/vertical length: 65 cm (in setup with glass stand item 5070.01)

item	version	width in cm
5076.01	transparent	40
5076.02	black-grey	40

glass stand

transparent, curved, for glass steps items 5076... and 5026.01/03

item	w x h in cm	PU
5070.01	14x12	2 pcs

"Stablo"- filigree versatility!

The buffet stands made of solid, brightly polished stainless steel impress by their high-quality workmanship and delicate appearance. Bowls and dishes almost appear hovering while slip-proof caps on the feet ensure safe support.

The height of the two large stands (items 8016 and 8016.01) is adjustable via extensions from 80 cm to 120 cm. Massive and bulky buffet tables become virtually redundant.

The buffet stand with its integrated ring (item 8016.01), allows for the presentation of plates and platters (max. dia. 21 cm on the lower level), but also for the insertion of two extravagant wine coolers made of borosilicate glass or resin. The coolers, positioned at an angle, may also be used with the "Stablo" stands in the sizes M and L.

The shape of the cooler corresponds to the already well-known Zieher glass cloches (pages 181 to 184), robust resin or thicker quality borosilicate glass ensure the necessary stability! Due to its shape, any condensing water on the outside is drained off to the bottom tip. Dripping water can easily be caught by placing a small bowl on the floor or the buffet table. The integration of the optionally available Zieher rechargeable LED-lights creates breathtaking visual effects and puts champagne but also iced food in the limelight!

A three-staged buffet etagere is offering a lot of space for all kinds of food. It can be equipped with numerous trays and plates of the Zieher range. Anti-slip caps avoid annoying noise and ensure the safe grip of the trays.

Design: Uwe Kopp, Jörg Stricker

The etagere with suitable trays is available on pages 66 und 67.

"Stablo"

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Buffet bowls in many variations and materials are available on pages 68 to 94.

buffet stand "Stablo"

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 8 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	PU
8014.13	15/20.5	13.5	3 pcs
8014.20	15/23	20	3 pcs

Suitable for buffet stands "Stablo" M, L

buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 10 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	PU
8015.20	22/30	20 / S	3 pcs
8015.30	22/35	30 / M	3 pcs
8015.40	22/39	40 / L	3 pcs

buffet stand "Stablo" XL

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, 3 of which are separately packed (to clip onto the bottom part while not using the extensions items 8017..., please order the extensions separately)

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	PU
8016	26.5/38	40	3 pcs

extension "Stablo"

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with anti-slip rubber caps, for one buffet stand "Stablo" item 8016 or 8016.01 (not suitable for items 8014... and 8015...)

item	length in cm	PU
8017.40	40	1 set (3 parts)
8017.60	60	1 set (3 parts)
8017.80	80	1 set (3 parts)

Extension for buffet stand XL / XL ring
8017.40: for a total height of 80 cm
8017.60: for a total height of 100 cm
8017.80: for a total height of 120 cm

Please note: For one buffet stand "Stablo" XL item 8016 or "Stablo" XL ring item 8016.01 only one set of extensions is required.

Including 60 cm extensions.

GIFT BOX

illuminated wine cooler with stand: gift set "Stablo"

Set consists of:
wine cooler made of borosilicate glass
rechargeable LED-light incl. charging device, remote control and silicone ring to place the light on
stand "Stablo" XL-ring made of massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, with anti-slip rubber caps, incl. extension set with 60 cm length,
1 set in black gift box

item	total height in cm	PU
8070.01PB	52/112	1 set (7 parts)

The buffet displays "Neo" are available on pages 32 and 33.

The rechargeable LED-light item 8150 and suitable accessories are available on page 37.

Instruction sheet with detailed description: https://www.zieher.com/fileadmin/ZieherUploads/Bedienungsanleitungen/Bedienungsanleitung_Akku_LED__8150.pdf

By positioning the cooler at an angle it is also suitable for buffet stands "Stablo" M and L.

wine cooler/cloche
resin, anthracite, matt finish, translucent, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7010.26	26	approx. 43

wine cooler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, reinforced version, for "Stablo" M, L items 8015.30 and 8015.40 (by positioning the cooler at an angle) and "Stablo" XL ring item 8016.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4881.26	26	41-44

Also available separately!

buffet stand "Stablo" XL-ring
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with ring-opening (Ø 12 cm inside) for wine cooler items 4881.26 and 7010.26, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, 3 of which are separately packed (to clip onto the bottom part while not using the extensions items 8017…, please order the extensions separately)

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	PU
8016.01	22.5/37	40	3 pcs

Positioning of ring and light

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs
4681.W	white	6 pcs

The buffet etagere item 2193.02 in hammered look is available on page 99.

base tray "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4582	72.5x28x1.8	2 pcs

base tray "Modul"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable

item	l x w x h in cm
4722	70x25.5x3.1

buffet platter
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	black glass	80x21
1670.08	white glass	80x21
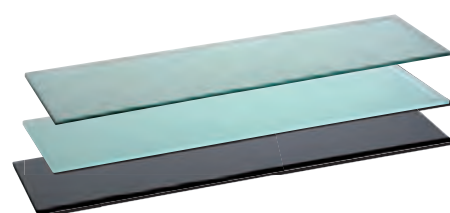
buffet platter
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, rectangular, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
5243	transparent glass	80x21
5243.M	satined glass	80x21
5243.B	dark grey glass	80x21

buffet platter
hardened glass, grey transparent, rectangular, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe, scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm
8008.08	80x21	8

buffet platter
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, rectangular, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8002.08	old varnish white	80x21
8003.08	rusted look	80x21
8006.08	dark grey	80x21

buffet etagere "Stablo"

massive stainless steel 18/10, 10 mm thick, with 4 anti-slip rubber caps and 24 rubber pads (for anti-slip placing of the trays), support for trays: 46.5 cm x 13 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
8013	46.5x54.5x30

tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere items 2193, 2193.02 and 8013

item	l x w x h in cm
2193.01	62x18x5

glass tray

satined, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5160.31	31x21x3.5
5160.62	62x21x3.5

glass tray

dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5161.31	31x21x3.5
5161.62	62x21x3.5

"Reef", pages 70 to 72

"Shine", page 73

"Pueblo", page 74

"Capiz", page 75

"Fakir", pages 76 and 77

"Matrix", pages 76 and 77

"Duplex", page 78

"Cave", page 78

Glass, dark grey, page 79

Glass, dark grey, page 80 and 81

"Art de Buffet", pages 86 to 99

"Solid", page 118

"Reef"

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 5166 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2310	13	8

glass bowl

glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, organically shaped, for bowl/basket "Reef" item 2310 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5166	13 / 6.5	approx. 0.3	2 pcs

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, flat, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2311	22	5

NEW

candle holder/wind light "Reef"

pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet, for glass insert item 4991.02 and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2315.01	10	15.5

wind light

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for candle holder/wind light "Reef" item 2315.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs

For tealights or candles up to a height of 10 cm and a diameter of 7 cm.

NEW

GIFT BOX

candle holder/wind light "Reef"

Set consists of:
candle holder/wind light "Reef" made of pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet, for candles up to Ø 7 cm
glass insert made of borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom,
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
2316.PB	10	16.5	1 set (2 parts)

NEW

napkin ring "Reef"

pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
2317	5.5x3.5	7.5	2 pcs

napkin ring "Reef"

in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
2317.PB	5.5x3.5	7.5	2 pcs

The glass platter is available on page 56, the "Flex" series on page 206.

More wind lights are available on pages 278 to 282.

smooth

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2314.01	approx. 15x9x24
2314.02	approx. 21x12.5x33
2314.03	approx. 37x18.5x52

bowl/basket "Reef"

in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
2314.01PB	approx. 15x9x24	🎁
2314.02PB	approx. 21x12.5x33	🎁
2314.03PB	approx. 37x18.5x52	🎁

Large numbers of single parts are casted from premium pewter and subsequently assembled in high-grade craftsmanship to give shape to these items. The inimitable pieces of art created that way are unique items which inspire by the polished surface of the organic structures and the rounded tails of the meshwork. The products of the "Reef" series are genuine gems of dining culture! Whether it is bowls filled with bread or fruit in the focus of attention or high-quality textiles held together by extravagant napkin rings emphasizing the ambiance, or the delightful shadow play of candlelight creating an atmospheric ambiance – "Reef" turns any table into a fine dining experience.

Used as storage space for jewellery or standing on its own as a decorative sculpture, even off the table the bowls find their application. Even carefully draped towels are also exquisitely presented in the bathroom or in the wellness area. The outside texture of the bowls differs within the series: whether smoothly rounded (page 70 and 71) or roughly structured with dark, patinated deepenings (page 72), each variant has its own charm!
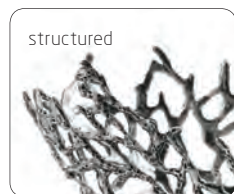
bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, high, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2312.01	36	45
2312.02	23	36

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, oval, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2313.01	46x19x20
2313.02	32x13x13

"Reef"

The bowls and baskets of the "Reef" series are veritable eye-catchers due to their organic structure and exceptional shapes. In the lobby or at the reception desk, which are both a hotel's hallmark, these impressive bowls guarantee lasting impressions with guests and visitors, especially when decorated with blossoms or flower bouquets.

Since medieval times, pewter has been used primarily for table top items and has been the most important raw material for them for a very long time. The popularity of pewter first started decreasing in the 18th and 19th century by the progressing development of glass and the increasing popularisation of porcelain. Since then the usage of pewter has shifted mainly to decorative elements. Up-to-date pewter is 100 % lead-free and therefore uncritical when used for food.

The displays of the "Classy" series are available on pages 30 and 31.

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, structured and patinated outside, oval, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2332	20x10x12
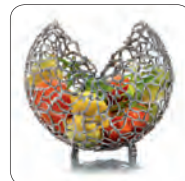
bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, structured and patinated outside, spherical, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2333	23	23

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, structured and patinated outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2334	33	14

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, structured and patinated outside, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	w x d x h in cm
2335	54x18x66

bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, structured and patinated outside, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2336	75x10x14

bowl/basket "Reef"
in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
2336.PB	75x10x14	🎁

satined

bowl "Shine"
stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, inside satined,
double-walled, round/oblique, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2260.16	15.7	6.7 / 8.8	0.5
2260.20	19.7	8.5 / 11	0.9
2260.24	23.7	10 / 13	1.6

ivory

bowl "Shine"
stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, double-walled,
round/oblique, food-safe coating inside (colour: ivory,
not dishwasher-safe)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2261.16	15.7	6.7 / 8.8	0.5
2261.20	19.7	8.5 / 11	0.9
2261.24	23.7	10 / 13	1.6

bowl "Shine"
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l	
2261.16PB	15.7	6.7 / 8.8	0.5	🎁
2261.20PB	19.7	8.5 / 11	0.9	🎁
2261.24PB	23.7	10 / 13	1.6	🎁

taupe

bowl "Shine"
stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, double-walled,
round/oblique, food-safe coating inside (colour: taupe,
not dishwasher-safe)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2262.16	15.7	6.7 / 8.8	0.5
2262.20	19.7	8.5 / 11	0.9
2262.24	23.7	10 / 13	1.6

Please note:
When cleaning the coated bowls (ivory and taupe
coloured) in the dishwasher, the coating at the rim might
abrade in the course of time. Therefore it is recommended
to clean these items by hand.

The stainless steel bowls of the "Shine" series are double-walled and therefore have an isolating effect. This helps to prevent water condensation - even at elevated temperatures. Cold food stays cold and warm food stays warm longer.

The slim top edge appears elegant and filigree. The accentuated contrast between the highly polished outside and the unobtrusive finish on the inside (fine brushed stainless steel, ivory or taupe coloured) makes that series an eye-catcher. "Shine" is the perfect combination of elegance and subtlety. It is easily changeable to achieve a variation of presentations and it is effective in its double-walled construction.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

"Pueblo"

bowl "Pueblo"
stoneware, outside white (matt finish), inner part taupe (glossy), round, organically shaped

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4601.22	22.5	7	approx. 1.8
4601.27	27.5	8.5	approx. 3.2
4601.33	33.5	10.5	approx. 6.5

bowl "Pueblo"
stoneware, outside white (matt finish), inner part taupe (glossy), oblong, organically shaped

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4600.28	28.5x12.5x7	2 pcs
4600.35	35x15.5x8.5	1 pc.
4600.40	40x18x9.5	1 pc.
4600.45	45x20x11.5	1 pc.

The glasses of the series "VISION" are available from pages 193.

The stoneware bowls "Pueblo", due to their appearance, are evocative of unique hand-made pieces. The filigree body, organic shapes and the charming contrast between matt and shiny glaze award that certain something to the series. The matt outside of the bowls generates a pleasantly soft haptic effect, shiny glazed insides are done in a stylish taupe colour. The complete series "Pueblo" is available on page 148.

Ivory-coloured clamshells with a nacreous gloss grant these products their special appeal. In combination with crushed ice and the Zieher rechargeable LED-lights, the double-walled bowls produced in mosaic-look create fascinating effects, thus becoming the eye-catcher at the buffet. The double-walled construction provides insulating characteristics. This prevents the formation of condensate on the outside of the bowls to the greatest possible extent. More items of the series are available on pages 168 and 169.

bowl "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, double-walled, round, rim approx. 2 cm wide, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7109.46	46	23

bowl "Capiz"
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7109.46PB	46	23

Separates ice and melt water

charger plate, white glass
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, round, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	Ø in cm
1671.33	33

The rechargeable LED-light item 8150 is available on page 37.

bowl "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, double-walled, round, with slightly cone-shaped bottom, rim approx. 3 cm wide, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7112.36	36	17.5

bowl "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, oval, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
7106.46	46.5x24x13.5

Please note the care instructions: suitable for cold and dry food, not dishwasher-safe.

"Matrix"

bowl "Matrix"
brass, top golden (transparent coating, food-safe), bottom dark patinated, hexagonal, flat, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2382.38	38	7

bowl "Roots"
brass, golden (transparent coating, food-safe), round, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2381.38	38	8

bowl "Roots"
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	
2381.38PB	38	8	🎁

bowl/display "Fakir"
brass, inside golden (transparent coating, food-safe), outside dark patinated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2380.07	7.5	11
2380.12	12.5	10
2380.15	15	8.5
2380.18	18	9.5

The silicone feet may be detached if needed.

coaster/glass insert
hardened clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244.09	9	6 pcs
5244.11	11	6 pcs
5244	13	6 pcs
5244.17	16.7	1 pc.
5244.21	20.7	1 pc.
5244.24	24.2	1 pc.
5244.28	28.2	1 pc.

Please note: The items made of brass are suitable for cold/dry food only. Not dishwasher-safe.

"Roots, Matrix & Fakir" - Brass all of a piece!

"Fakir"

Massive brass produced in traditional sand casting creates unique sculptural items, which enthuse especially by their contrast between matt golden surfaces and dark patination. Opposing in form and shape but still belonging together these bowls "Roots" and "Matrix" as well as the exceptional displays of the "Fakir" series add up to a harmonic overall composition.

The bowls "Roots", a tight web of rootlike structures, and "Matrix", strictly geometrically constructed of hexagons, could hardly be more opposing. Especially this aspect makes the combination of the two so interesting. Besides the presentation of bread and fruit on the buffet these bowls fascinate as sculptures or decorative elements as well. An interesting add-on to the "Fakir" bowls are round glass platters of the Zieher product range. These can be laid on easily and generate thus the option to use the impressive objects on both sides.

All items are golden-coloured and partially dark patinated, further discolouration or oxidation is prevented reliably by the food-safe sealing of the golden parts.

glass bowl "Cave"
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	opening Ø in cm	height in cm
4815.18	approx. 18	approx. 14	approx. 11.5
4815.24	approx. 24	approx. 19	approx. 16.5

glass bowl "Cave"
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	opening Ø in cm	height in cm
4815.18PB	approx. 18	approx. 14	approx. 11.5
4815.24PB	approx. 24	approx. 19	approx. 16.5

"Cave"

The glass version of the "Cave" bowl is available in two sizes. The soft tinge of this grey glass, which is manufactured in a traditional hand-blowing process, at first glance allows an unobstructed view onto the content of these shapely objects. They offer the fitting framework for fruit, nuts and nibbles as well as for tastefully arranged pasta or salad on a solemnly decorated table. The content of the bowls remains protected by the shell of glass, the amply dimensioned opening seduces to snap at a chance. These unique items enthuse as well as a place to keep all kinds of accessories. "Cave" in a smaller version made of china is available on page 166.

"Duplex"

The grey solid coloured glass of these handblown unique pieces serves as an unobtrusive backround and suitable framework for perfectly arranged dishes. The bowls can be used on both sides. A soft recess is formed when the closed side is up for ambitious dishes. By using it upside down there will be more capacity which is ideal e. g. to fill in ice.

Useable on both sides!

glass bowl "Duplex"
dark grey, round, bottom side open, useable on both sides

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4813.28	28	6.5
4813.35	35	7.5
4813.46	46	10

Please note: The bowls are handblown. Therefore it is impossible to avoid variations in glass thickness and weight.

Please note: We recommend the use of the silicone rings items 4681... with the smallest bowl

NEW

The handblown bowls made of grey-tinted glass are deliberately restrained in their design, yet they have been shaped to exhibit high versatility in their appearance.

The combination of the bowls with the gold-coloured stands of the "Somnia" series (page 20) creates an opulent and extravagant buffet staging which is fascinating purely by its appearance. In connection with the anthracite displays of the "Spike" series (pages 22 and 23) they appear rather futuristic and modern. The subtle grey tinting of the glass bowls matches perfectly with the matt black or white surface of the optionally available silicone rings which form a non-slip basis and increase stability.

glass bowl
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17	5.5	approx. 0.3
4814.23	23	9.5	approx. 1.5
4814.30	30	13	approx. 3.25
4814.40	40	10	approx. 4.5

4814.17 + 4681.S

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm, for glass bowl item 4814.17

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs
4681.W	white	6 pcs

4814.23 + 4682.S

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, for glass bowl items 4814.23 and 4814.30

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs
4682.W	white	3 pcs

The buffet displays "Spike" are available on pages 22 and 23.

The buffet stands "Somnia" are available on pages 20 and 21.

The buffet displays "Classy" are available on pages 30 and 31.

buffet bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oblong, structured

item	l x w x h in cm
5703	96x29x10

glass plate
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, rectangular, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w in cm	PU
5702	40x22	2 pcs

glass plate
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w in cm	PU
5700	33x24	3 pcs

glass bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5701	26.5x19.5x4.5	3 pcs

NEW

buffet bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured, delivery in strong wooden box

item	l x w x h in cm
5176	130x42x8

NEW

glass bowl
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured

item	l x w x h in cm
5175.41	41x19.5x5.5
5175.44	44.5x25x6

81

glass tray
dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5161.31	31x21x3.5
5161.62	62x21x3.5

glass tray
satined, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5160.31	31x21x3.5
5160.62	62x21x3.5

glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, square

item	l x w in cm
5063	30x30
5063.50	50x50

buffet bowl
glass, satined, square

item	l x w in cm
5014.38	38x38

buffet bowl
glass, transparent, wide rim, structured

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5049.35	35	6

buffet bowl
glass, transparent, wide rim, structured

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5024.45	45	11

buffet bowl
glass, satined, concentric shape with steps

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5013.46	46	5.5

Manufactured in old tradition!

Each of these high grade bowls is unique and almost completely handcrafted. At this, coloured glass is completely covered with crystal clear glass. This process awards the bowls with top brilliance and an impressive look. The handblown glass blank is modelled manually, whereby unique pieces are created which excite by their organic shape.

bowl
clear glass, black, handblown, wavy, with clear rim

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4811.01	approx. 38-40	approx. 9.5
4811.02	approx. 50-52	approx. 14
4811.03	approx. 56-58	approx. 15

bowl
clear glass, white, handblown, wavy, with clear rim

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4810.01	approx. 38-40	approx. 9.5
4810.02	approx. 50-52	approx. 14
4810.03	approx. 56-58	approx. 15

Please note:
Due to the complex production process, small air inclusions in the glass are inevitable!

"Artisan"
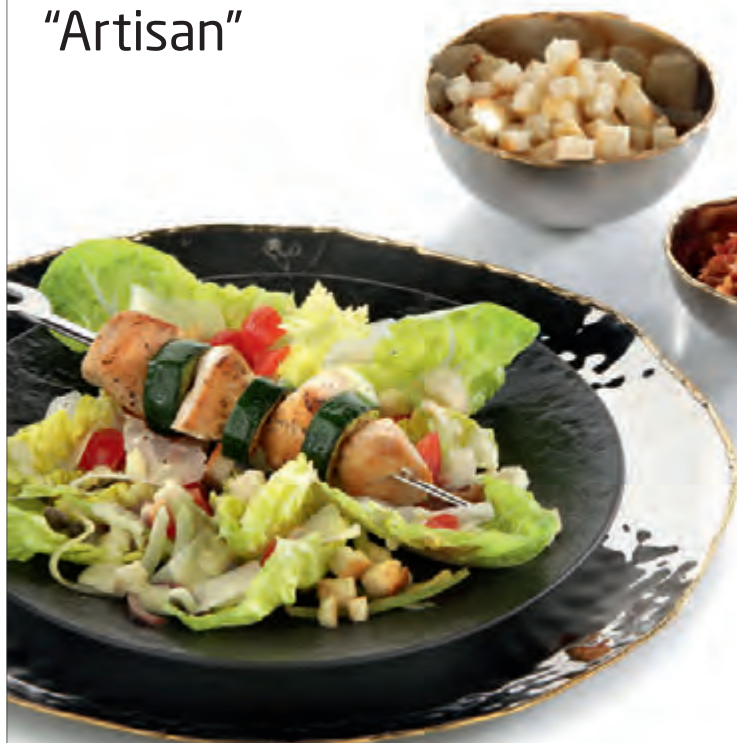
dinner plate "Artisan"
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), utility space smooth finish

item	Ø in cm
2375.33	33

bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, flat, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), bottom smooth finish

item	l x w x h in cm
2372	22x15x3.5

bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, high, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), bottom smooth finish

item	l x w x h in cm
2373	22x13x7

bowl "Artisan"
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2371.07	7.5	3.5	approx. 0.1
2371.11	11	5.5	approx. 0.3
2371.14	14.5	7	approx. 0.7

Please note: When cleaning in the dishwasher the brass rim may change colour in the course of time. Therefore it is recommended to clean these items by hand.

tray "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), utility space smooth finish

item	l x w in cm	height in cm
2374.24	24.5x15	approx. 1.5

tray "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), utility space smooth finish

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2370.23	23	approx. 2.5
2370.28	28	approx. 3.0
2370.33	33	approx. 3.0
2370.39	39	approx. 3.5

etagere "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, not dishwasher-safe, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), with brass handle, demountable, with 3 rubber feet

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2376	33/28/23	45

The trays and bowls of the "Artisan" series are fascinating and diversified at the same time. The inside with its perfectly polished surface creates an interesting contrast to the matt outside.

The handcrafted rim impresses by its irregularity and is crowned by a circumferential brass edge. The combination of hammered and plain surfaces, of massive stainless steel and brass, awards this series with that certain something.

"Artisan" is a series of contrast!

The plane surface of the trays facilitates the service and prevents unpleasant noise. When used at the buffet, arranged food can be presented in an appealing way and is accentuated by the reflection of the polished surfaces.

85

2171

2171

bowl "Sixth Sense"

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, with stainless steel feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2171	48x25x74
2171.01	37x17.5x54
2171.02	20x12x34

bowl "Sixth Sense"

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, with stainless steel feet, 15.5 cm long, 8 cm wide, 24.5 cm high

item	version
2171.03	stainless steel
2171.03G	stainless steel, golden
2171.03C	stainless steel, copper

The exceptional design of the "Art de Buffet" series acts as an eye-catcher at both modern and elegantly traditional buffets. It presents artistically arranged dishes in a favourable way. Every piece of this series is made of massive stainless steel 18/10, has a hand-made hammered finish and is six times hand-polished.

Please note: The baseplate has to be mounted!

„Art de Buffet"

bowl "Loop"
massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, six times polished, with black marble foot

item	l x w x h in cm
2109	39x19x67

bowl "Loop"
in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
2109.PB	39x19x67	

The bread/pastry bowls are available on page 94.

bowl "Wings"
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, 34 cm long, 22 cm wide, 48 cm high

item	version
2169	stainless steel
2169.G	stainless steel, golden
2169.C	stainless steel, copper

bowl "Wings"
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2169.01	21x12.5x30.5
2169.02	15.5x9x19

smooth

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish,
six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish,
six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2182.09	9	4	0.08
2182.13	13	6	0.28
2182.22	22	10.5	1.25
2182.30	30	12	3.0

hammered

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered
finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2180.09	9	4	0.08
2180.13	13	6	0.28
2180.22	22	10.5	1.25
2180.30	30	12	3.0
2180.40	40	16	7.0

bowl
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l	
2180.22PB	22	10.5	1.25	🎁
2180.30PB	30	12	3.0	🎁

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered
finish, six times polished, with stainless steel feet, not
demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2197	50/40/30	33
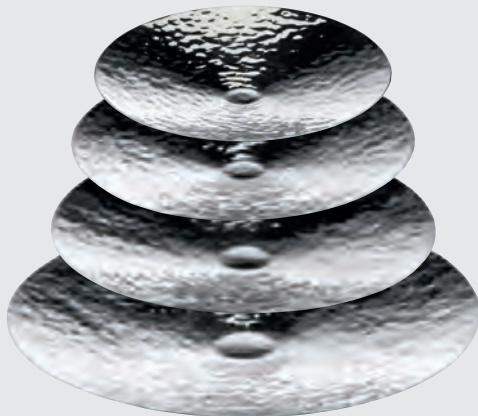
bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six
times polished, with 4 feet

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2199.30	30	3.5
2199.35	35	4
2199.40	40	4.5
2199.50	50	5

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish,
six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2198	27/22/18/14	50

etagere
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	
2198.PB	27/22/18/14	50	🎁

"Art de Buffet"

Feet ensure safe standing!
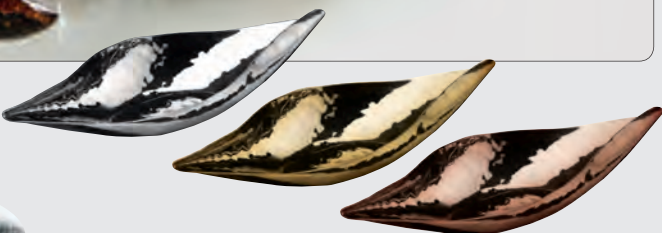
2163 + 5024.45 (page 82)

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oblong, hammered finish, six times polished, 41 cm long, 15.5 cm wide, 6.5 cm high

item	version
2116.41	stainless steel
2116.41G	stainless steel, golden
2116.41C	stainless steel, copper
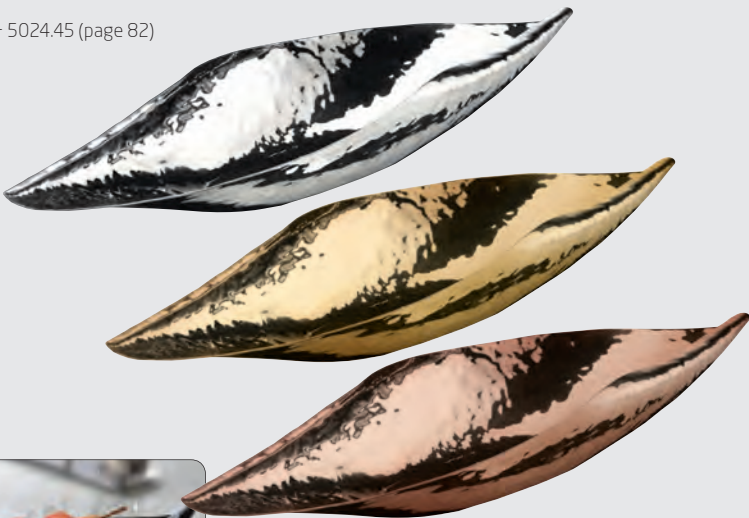
champagne bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, Ø 39 cm, 18 cm high, 18 l content

item	version
2163	stainless steel
2163.G	stainless steel, golden
2163.C	stainless steel, copper

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oblong, hammered finish, six times polished

item	version
2116.71	stainless steel
2116.71G	stainless steel, golden
2116.71C	stainless steel, copper

Stainless steel - refined!

We gladly offer you buffet displays, bread baskets or cruet stands etc. with different surfaces. This option is feasible for almost all products made of stainless steel.

Highly polished as well as matt stainless steel can be refined in gold, copper or black colour in PVD refining. The products pictured on the left page are parts of the Zieher range. Other items and refinements in black can be offered on demand.
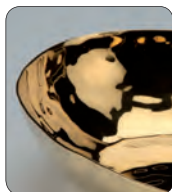
| stainless steel, polished | golden | copper | black |

All items made of stainless steel can be powder-coated in all current RAL colours upon request. In contrast to the PVD refining this coating is not dishwasher-safe. We will be delighted to advise you!
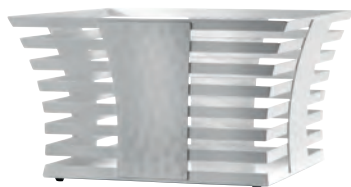
Price, minimum order quantity and delivery time upon request.
Please ask us, we will gladly prepare an individual offer for you!

Advantages of the PVD coating:

■ Food-safe

■ Dishwasher-safe

■ Better strength and adherence compared to galvanic refinement

■ Brilliant colouring, colourfast and resistant against UV radiation

---
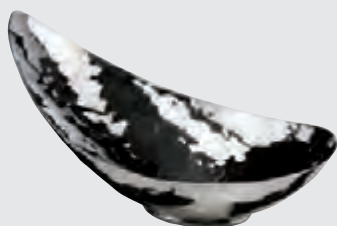
bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2183	40x23x9/18.5

buffet bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2122	47	9

buffet bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2117	40.5x25x8.5
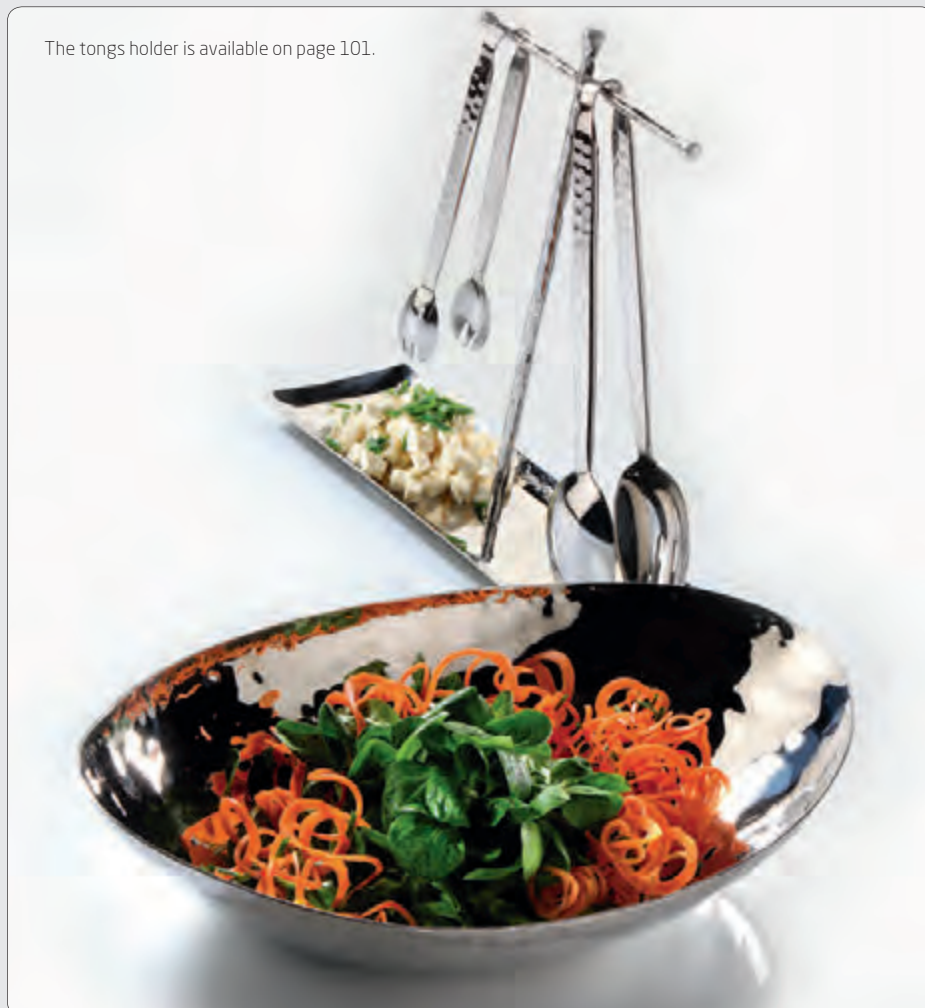
5329.25 (page 177) + 2141.01

buffet stand
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2141.01	25/20	13
2141.02	27/22	17.5
2141.03	29/25	23

2174 + 2141.01

2161 (page 94) + 2141.01

8005.21 (page 51) + 2141.03
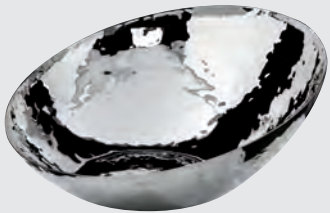
bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, oblique, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2174	38	7 / 15

It is recommended to clean the horn-ball feet only with moist, soft tissues and non-abrasive substances. Cleaning in the dishwasher may damage the sealing.

buffet bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, oblong, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2184	62x15x7

buffet bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, hammered finish, six times polished, with horn-ball feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2132	31x31x17

bowl/basin XXL

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish,
six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2170	70	30	85

illuminated champagne bowl

set consists of:
champagne bowl made of massive stainless steel
18/10, polished
2 rechargeable LED-lights, with charging device and
remote control
separating plate made of hardened glass
(10 mm thick), satined

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
2200.PB	70 / 30	85	1 set (6 parts)

2170 + 8150 + 5240.M
Separates ice and melt water

buffet platter/separating plate

hardened glass, 10 mm thick, satined, round, reduces
useable capacity of XXL bowl to approx. 40 l content
(15 cm usable depth)

item	Ø in cm
5240.M	60

NEW

hand pump

highly elastic PVC, 2.5 mm thick, with hose, for easy
drainage of melt water, professional quality, vacuum
capacity: 10 l/min

item	Ø hose in cm	total length hose in cm
5662	2	250

The bowl "Sixth Sense" is available
in 4 sizes on page 86.

The XXL bowl "Konkret!" is available on page 41.
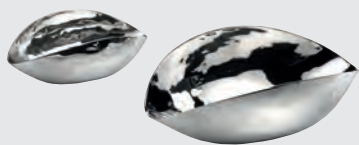
93

charger plate
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm
2161	33

bread/pastry bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2133.12	12x7.5x4.5
2133.19	19x11.5x6.5

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2181.17	17	6.5	1.1
2181.21	21	8.0	2.0
2181.24	24	9.5	3.25

smooth

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, smooth finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2159.16	16x10x3.5/7	approx. 0.2
2159.20	20x12x5/9	approx. 0.35

bowl
in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	
2159.16PB	16x10x3.5/7	approx. 0.2	🎁
2159.20PB	20x12x5/9	approx. 0.35	🎁

bread/pastry bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2121.22	24x15x8

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, high, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2181.14	14	7.5	1.0

small bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	content in l
2153	7.5	0.11

small bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, smooth finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	content in l
2153.01	7.5	0.11

bread/pastry bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2131	24x16x4
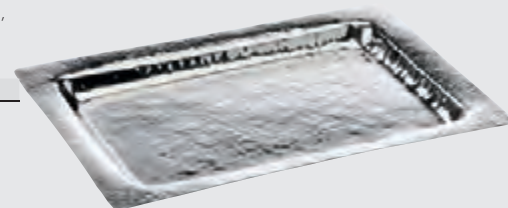
tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2186	38x28

Tiltable handle

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, including 3 removable trays item 2110.01 (30 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	l x w x h in cm (etagere only)
2110	11.5x11.5x39 (height without handle)

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet, for etagere item 2110

item	l x w x h in cm
2110.01	30x8x3

The jam trays are available on page 270.

"Art de Buffet"

Elegantly served - stylishly presented!

Whether it is five o'clock tea, breakfast or finger food - etageres by Zieher offer a maximum use of minimum space.

toast rack
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for 4 slices of toast

item	l x w x h in cm
2190	20x8.5x15

pastry tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2136	30x12.5

sushi tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2160.66	66x8
2160.90	90x8

etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish,
polished, with 3 or 4 insertion levels (Ø inside: 6.5 cm)
for plates/bowls with max. Ø 11 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2107.03	12.5x11.5x23	3
2107.04	12.5x11.5x29	4

GIFT BOX

etagere with miniature plates

set consists of:
etagere made of massive stainless steel 18/10,
hammered finish, polished, with four insertion levels
(Ø inside: 6.5 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 11 cm
mini plate (5 pcs incl. 1 replacement plate),
stoneware, black, matt, round, flat, Ø 10.5 cm,
1 set in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2106.04PB	12.5x11.5x29	1 set (6 parts)

2107.04 + 4606.10   2107.03 + 3954.08   2107.03 + 4240.10   2107.03 + 4324.11   2107.03 + 5443
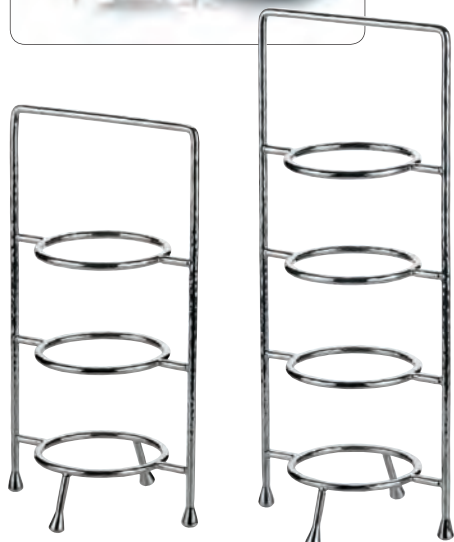
etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish,
polished, with 3 or 4 insertion levels (Ø inside: 10.8 cm)
for plates/bowls with max. Ø 17.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2105.03	20.5x18x37.5	3
2105.04	20.5x18x47.5	4

tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, hammered finish,
six times polished, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2101.17	17.5x17.5x2.3

GIFT BOX

etagere with plates

set consists of:
etagere made of massive stainless steel 18/10,
hammered finish, polished, with three insertion levels
(Ø inside: 10.8 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 17.5 cm
plate (4 pcs incl. 1 replacement plate), stoneware,
black, matt, round, flat, Ø 17 cm
1 set in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2103.03PB	20.5x18x37.5	1 set (5 parts)

Elegantly served and presented in style - classic plate etageres, newly inspired!

Shapely and individual stands by Zieher are suitable for numerous applications. The classic plate etageres are available with three or four levels and in two sizes. Petit fours, desserts, chocolates or other delicacies are effectively presented by the classic mini format etageres. The larger versions are perfectly suitable for scones and jam during Five O'Clock Tea, but also a choice of cold cuts, cheese or fruit can be staged elaborately on the set table. Numerous suitable inserts made of china, glass, stoneware and stainless steel are available on pages 266 und 267.

2105.03 + 4606.17

2105.03 + 2101.17

buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish,
six times polished, including 5 trays item 2119.01
(66 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	w x d x h in cm	PU
2119	66x54x32	1 set (6 parts)

buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six
times polished, delivery without trays item 2119.01
(please order separately)

item	w x d x h in cm
2119.02	38x54x31

tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered
finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere items 2119
and 2119.02

item	l x w x h in cm
2119.01	66x8x3

buffet platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular,
rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber
feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.12	black glass	66x10
1670.12	white glass	66x10

For the placement with glass platters
we recommend the use of non-slip
silicone sleeves (item 4683).

silicone sleeve

transparent, slotted alongside, for buffet etagere
items 2119, 2119.02, 2193 und 2193.02 (prevents the
slipping of glass platters)

item	length in mm	PU
4683	10	24 pcs

buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, including 3 trays item 2193.01 (62 cm long, 18 cm wide, 5 cm high)

item	w x d x h in cm	PU
2193	62x42x32.5	1 set (4 parts)

buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, delivery without trays item 2193.01 (please order separately)

item	w x d x h in cm
2193.02	46x42x31

tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere items 2193, 2193.02 and 8013

item	l x w x h in cm
2193.01	62x18x5

buffet platter

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, rectangular, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8002.08	old varnish white	80x21
8003.08	rusted look	80x21
8006.08	dark grey	80x21

buffet platter

hardened glass, grey transparent, rectangular, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe, scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm
8008.08	80x21	8

buffet platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	black glass	80x21
1670.08	white glass	80x21

buffet platter

hardened glass, 10 mm thick, rectangular, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
5243	transparent glass	80x21
5243.M	satined glass	80x21
5243.B	dark grey glass	80x21

dressing/jam jar
china, white

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4458	13.5	20	1.75
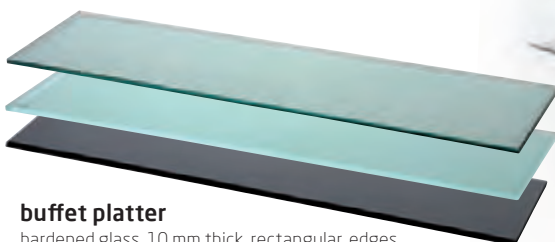
table display
china, white, for self-labeling

item	l x w in cm	PU
4076	8x4.5	6 pcs

The complete "Mao" series is available on pages 296 and 297.

NEW

card holder
walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4726	8x3x3	4 pcs

card holder
stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, slot 1 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm
3461	2.5x2.5x2.5

servers "Mao"
stainless steel 18/10, dishwasher-safe, with black handles of resin

item	version	length in cm
0493.21	salad servers	28
0493.30	serving fork	27.5
0493.31	serving spoon	29
0493.40	soup ladle	30
0493.42	dressing ladle	29
0493.43	sauce ladle	22
0493.46	pie server	28

ashtray for cigars
optical glass, transparent, also usable as a rest for tongs or spoons, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5210	15x9x3

spoon rest/glass miniature
glass, 4 mm thick, dark grey, with spiral structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5168.06	approx. 6.5x5	12 pcs

The tongs have a thickness of 4 mm, they rest perfectly in the hand and convey a sense of quality!

spoon rest
massive stainless steel 18/10, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2172	6.5x9.5x3.5

spoon rest
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2154	18x10

NEW

small glass bowl/spoon rest
glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, organically shaped, slight oval form

item	l x w in cm	PU
5172	11x7.5	12 pcs

tongs holder
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for tongs up to a length of 24 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
2115	27.5x9.5x28

serving tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	length in cm
2139	28

chocolate/ice cube tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, 19 cm long

item	version
2138	stainless steel
2138.G	stainless steel, golden
2138.C	stainless steel, copper

serving tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, 21.5 cm long

item	version
2140	stainless steel
2140.G	stainless steel, golden
2140.C	stainless steel, copper

holder coil shape

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for inserts made of china and glass

item	Ø in cm	total height in cm
2167.15	5.5	20
2167.20	5.5	25
2167.25	5.5	30
2167.30	5.5	35
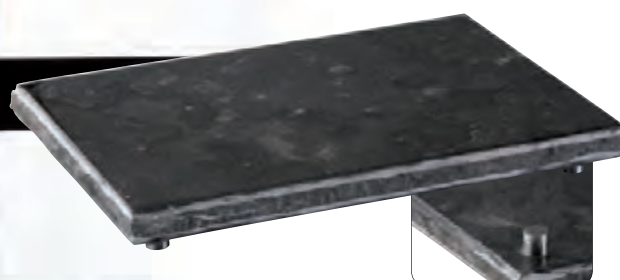
marble platter

black/brown, polished surface, sides rough-textured, stainless steel feet, 24 holes (Ø 5 mm), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer item 1939.02 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8052	45x31x5

marble platter

black/brown, polished surface, sides rough-textured, rectangular, with 3 holes (Ø 5 mm), with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer item 1939.02 (please order separately)

item	l x w in cm
8022.02	30x10x2.5

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

bowl

granite, anthracite, fully polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8034	18	7

miniature

china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 l content

item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4490.01	black	6 pcs

skewer "Flame"

stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	length in cm	PU
1939.02	24	12 pcs

More skewers and platters are available on pages 236 and 237. Please note the details of natural stone on page 236.

"Fingerfood-Tree"

Wildly bent tree branches supported by a base made of polished stainless steel: The finger-food-trees by Zieher are absolutely delightful due to their extraordinary look and variable uses achieved by the different attachments!

A number of suitable attachments and applications offer a lot of possibilities and form the basis for the chef`s imagination. The fingerfood-trees are perfect for patisserie creations, savory snacks in the form of mini-wraps or skewers, fruit with chocolate icing or just for jam at breakfast buffets. Furthermore they can be placed on both buffets and bar tables with the solid base ensuring stability.

This extraordinary way of presenting fingerfood will surprise and fascinate your guests and will definitely leave a lasting impression.

The fingerfood-trees are furnished with 30 branches, which in turn can be fitted with 5 suitable attachments (page 104). Besides a clip that holds wooden skewers and a spiral for small wraps and waffles, we offer rings in three sizes, the medium size of which is especially designed for holding small jam jars (e.g. Bonne Maman).

Velcro straps to fasten the branches and a stout carrier bag are available from the accessory section and allow easy transport and space-saving storage of the bent trees.

Design: Jochen Gromann

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Equipped with rings size M the fingerfood-tree is perfectly suitable for presenting portion jam, e. g. Bonne Maman.
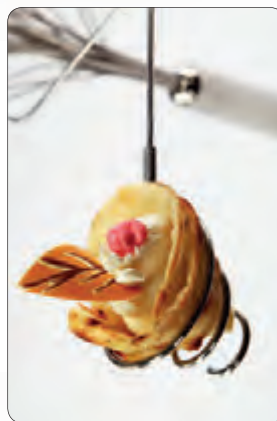
spring clip support
stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the "branches" of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	length in cm	PU
8019.01	7	10 pcs

Ring size M is suitable for portion jam in conical glasses (e. g. Bonne Maman)

ring support
stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the "branches" of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	size	Ø in cm (inside)	PU
8019.02	S	2.8	10 pcs
8019.03	M	3.8	10 pcs
8019.04	L	5.6	10 pcs

spiral support
stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the "branches" of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8019.05	4.5 / 2.0	4.5	10 pcs

For ring size S

glass cone
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5415	3.5 / 8	0.03	12 pcs

For ring size L

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

For spiral support

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4982.05	5	approx. 8-9	6 pcs

Design: Jochen Gromann

"Fingerfood-Tree"

Please note:

The trees are being delivered with unbent branches; the bending has to be arranged before the first use!

The branches are made of stainless steel and will sag when loaded with food. This is why the branches should not be bent too far down when empty. In order to obtain a more favourable result, it is recommended to bend the branches one by one and to work in a circle from the outside to the inside.

The different attachments can be screwed onto the end of the branches, whereas the connection point should only be tightened up slightly. When using the rings or spiral, it is recommended to leave the connection point open by about half a turn, because they will turn into the apt position by themselves due to the weight of the attachments.

Increased stability through larger base plate.

transport bag
polyester, black, with zip and 2 carrying straps, for fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	l x w x h in cm
8018.T	150x29x29

fingerfood tree
stainless steel 18/10, polished, 30 "branches" of equal length (87 cm) of stainless steel wire, with 6 feet of felt, height after bending of "branches": approx. 90 cm - 110 cm, threaded ends for attachment of several supports items 8019... (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm (foot)	height unbent
8018.01	25	121 cm

hook-and-loop strap
black, with chrome-plated clasp, for easy transport and space-saving storage of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	l x w in cm
5660	43x2.5

The buffet bridges and trays of the "Podia" series offer several advantages!

They are light but robust, flexibly usable and can be stored in a space-saving way. With its use as a display on the buffet, during coffee break or as a platter for fruit or little somethings in the hotel room - "Podia" offers multiple possibilities for use and flexible handling.

Three trays in GN formats (1/2, 1/3 and 2/8) are especially suitable for different miniatures made of porcelain and glass; anti-slip silicone coasters in different styles (page 202) guarantee a good grip during service.

The glass stands with a suitable cloche are available on page 186, the miniatures on pages 203 to 238.

All parts of this series consist of form-glued authentic wood veneer, the bridges are available in two types of wood. The light version harmonizes very well with mundane but also with rustic-style furnishing, the version with the black-brown stripes appears exotic and modern.

buffet bridge "Podia", triple pack

genuine wood veneer, light colouring (similar to oak), not dishwasher-safe

item	w x d x h in cm	PU
8731	30x20x6 (1st bridge)	1 set
	36x20x9 (2nd bridge)	
	42.5x20x12 (3rd bridge)	

Please note the care instructions!

Design by ZIEHER

GN tray "Podia"
genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped), not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	GN	PU
8732.01	32.5x13.2	2/8	6 pcs
8732.02	32.5x17.6	1/3	6 pcs
8732.03	32.5x26.5	1/2	6 pcs

The coasters made of silicone are available on page 202.

buffet bridge "Podia", triple pack
genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped), not dishwasher-safe

item	w x d x h in cm	PU
8730	30x20x6 (1st bridge)	1 set
	36x20x9 (2nd bridge)	
	42.5x20x12 (3rd bridge)	

Hotelcosmetics: PAM Berlin
Slipper & Hotel Supplies
www.pam-berlin.de

Not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

"Mercato"

Integrated rubber feet guarantee stackability and safe standing.

The lateral cut-outs are suitable for buffet platters with a max. width of 21 or 34 cm.

buffet display/basket "Mercato"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with 4 rubber feet (screwed on)

item	l x w x h in cm
4768.08	43x30x8
4768.12	43x30x12
4768.16	43x30x16

The “Mercato” buffet baskets made of walnut are inspired by classic market boxes, but they are superior in many respects. Finger joints in the corners for maximum stability, solid walnut in modern design as well as deliberately chosen dimensions of the heights and lateral cut-outs offer numerous advantages. “Mercato” can be converted quickly and flexibly into a buffet display by the use of buffet platters. These platters (pages 50 to 59) can simply be laid on or pushed into the lateral cut-outs of the baskets (max. width 21 or 34 cm). In addition to the mere presentation of fruit or baked goods, “Mercato” is also ideal for the coffee break or for placing miniatures of any kind.

The integrated rubber feet ensure safe standing and guarantee the stackability of the baskets. Bread, rolls and pastries remain crisp and fresh longer, as the slotted bottom plates allow sufficient air circulation.

The “Solid” bed tray is a nice addition to this system. Due to its integrated, foldable feet, it can do without risers for elevated positioning. For more information on the bed tray please see page 117, for the fitting “Solid” breakfast buffet please check pages 110 to 115.

Bread and more ...

The buffet displays "Solid" made of walnut are available on page 47, the trays of the "Modul" series on page 132.

tray stand "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 6 rubber feet and 16 anti-slip feet on the top side, for 2 serving trays "Solid" items 4707.PB and 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4718	72.5x51x5 / 22

tray stand "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, removable cover strip, with 6 rubber feet and 8 anti-slip feet on the top side, 2 pieces combinable with connector piece "Solid" item 4747 (for buffet setup of two pieces item 4746 one above the other), for 1 serving tray "Solid" items 4707.PB or 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4746	42x51x5 / 13.5

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The cutting board and the bridge "Solid" are available on pages 114 and 115.

connector piece "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for buffet setup of 2 pieces of the tray stand item 4746 one above the other, with 2 boreholes for wall mounting (optional, mounting material not included)

item	l x w x h in cm
4747	46.8x12x54.5

The presentation of bread is not only important at the table, but at the breakfast buffet, too. The variety of baked goods wants to be put in the limelight.

Oblique displays for one or two wooden trays allow for a clear arrangement of various types of bread. With the help of a connector piece, two of these tray displays (item 4746) may be stacked and used on top of each other - the ideal solution for small buffet tables. A fitting cutting board including a crumb drawer and an exchangeable grate, a cutting board made of end grain wood as well as various bridges (to be found on pages 114 and 115) complete the series and provide the healthy and diversified breakfast with a new look.

Besides the flat bread tray you can also find a deeper version of that tray which is suited especially for the presentation of rolls, buns, biscuits and pastries. A removable grate provides air circulation, freshly baked buns remain scrumptious longer. Two kinds of divisions (for the tray) offer space for several miniatures (pages 257 and 258) and allow for a flexible use of the system. A cutlery insert for the deep tray as well as an insert for slices of toasted bread round off the range.

Wood from the European walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the wood's warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item!

Suitable miniatures in sizes 5 cm x 5 cm or 7 cm x 7 cm are available on pages 257 and 258.

Glass inserts
1668.03 and 1670.03
please order separately.

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm	
4707.PB	53x37x4	50.2x34.2	🎁

tray insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 8 sections (length: 31.9 cm, width: 5.4 cm each), for serving trays "Solid" items 4707.PB and 4740 and miniatures with a max. width / Ø of 5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4742	50x34x2.9

tray insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 6 sections (length: 31.9 cm, width: 7.5 cm each), for serving trays "Solid" items 4707.PB and 4740 and miniatures with a max. width / Ø of 7 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4743	50x34x2.9

buffet platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray "Solid" items 4707.PB and 4740

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50x34
1670.03	white glass	50x34

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The tray stand/side table "Solid" is available on page 282.

4707.PB + 4741

4707.PB + 4743

4707.PB + 4742

4707.PB + 1668.03
4707.PB + 1670.03

Please note the care instructions.

"Solid"

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, deep, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4740	53x37x10

4740 + 4745

tray insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides
the tray into 4 sections (length: 32 cm, width: 3x 13 cm
and 1x 8 cm), for serving tray "Solid" item 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4745	50x34x7

cutlery insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides
the tray into 4 sections (length: 24.9 cm, width: 11.2 cm
each), for serving tray "Solid" item 4740 (for cutlery with
a max. length of 24.7 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm
4744	50x27x7

grate insert "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 9
rubber feet (6 mm high), for serving trays "Solid" items
4707.PB and 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4741	49.8x33.8x2

The miniatures made of
glass and china are available
on pages 257 and 258.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

4740 + 4741

4740 + 4744

4740 + 4743

4740 + 1670.03

Not diswasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

"Solid"

bread cutting board "Solid"

walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, with walnut grate (39.8 cm long, 24.3 cm wide, 1.8 cm high, exchangeable) and 18/10 stainless steel drawer for crumbs (with magnetic fixing)

item	l x w x h in cm
4733	48x32.5x4.3

The changeable grate of the "Solid" cutting board has been constructed to protrude slightly from the cutting board to protect its rim.

replacement grate "Solid"

walnut, oiled, for bread cutting board "Solid" item 4733

item	l x w x h in cm
4733.R	39.8x24.3x1.8

GIFT BOX

cutting board "Solid"

walnut (end grain), oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (screwed on), in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
4732.PB	48x32.5x4.8	🎁

Show cooking is a popular trend!

Whether using it for catering, at events or at the hotel's own buffet, the solid wood cutting boards by Zieher are pleasing eyecatchers and offer high functionality. The matching bridges can be equipped with bowls, putting everything tidily within reach for the work behind the buffet.

The dimensions of both, cutting boards and bridges, have been chosen in such a way that exactly two boards and two bridges would fit into a regular transportation box. This is extremely useful when it comes to storing the items for their daily use and transportation for catering purposes.

"Solid" is entirely made of walnut, probably the most beautiful and most stylish of the European woods.

More items from this series can be found on pages 242 to 253.

Please note:
The Zieher cutting boards are oiled. The use of the cutting boards naturally wears down their surfaces. In case of smaller abrasions, rub down the surface with a thin layer of vegetable oil or special care oil for wooden kitchen countertops to refresh the surface. The removable grate for the bread cutting board (item 4733) can be ordered separately as a spare part (item 4733.R). The above mentioned items are not dishwasher-safe. Please check the enclosed leaflet for detailed care instructions.

bridge "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4730	54x17x16

bridge "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 3 tapered holes (Ø 12 cm top side/11 cm underside), with 4 rubber feet, for bowls with max. Ø 15 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4731	54x17x12

glass bowl

clear glass, handblown, for bridge "Solid" item 4731

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5419.02	approx. 15 / 7.5/12	approx. 0.5	6 pcs

bowl "Shine"

stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, double-walled, round/oblique, Ø 15.7 cm, 6.7 / 8.8 cm high, 0.5 l content, for bridge "Solid" item 4731

item	colour inside
2260.16	satined (dishwasher-safe)
2261.16	ivory (not dishwasher-safe)
2262.16	taupe (not dishwasher-safe)

bowl "Catering de Luxe"

white china, for bridge "Solid" item 4731

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4281	14 / 5.5/7.5	0.35	6 pcs

ham holder "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, granite and massive stainless steel 18/10, with knife rest (for knives with a max. size of 43 cm x 3.5 cm)

item	l x w in cm
4749	50x26

DESIGN by ZIEHER

"Solid"

Other kinds of wood upon request! (custom built)

maple

ash

elm

The porcelain pillows "Donna" are available on page 142.

"Connect!"

The cutting boards are pluggable and can be connected with each other.

cutting/snack board "Connect!"

walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle	
4774.31PB	26.5x20x2.3	31	🎁

GIFT BOX

cutting/snack board "Connect!"

walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle	
4775.44PB	40x16x2.3	44.5	🎁

Serving platters made of walnut!

Sublime in their appearance, unadorned in design, practical by compact formats and highly functional in combination - the solid wood boards of the series "Connect!" convince as a snack board, serving and cutting board or as a presentation platter, created by the combination of several elements. "Connect!" is an extremely versatile tool for everyday use. The integrated tenon in the shape of a dovetail serves as a decorative handle with an artisanal touch. Suitable cutouts at the underside allow an easy combination of different elements. Skid-proof positioning feet ensure a firm stand, the slanted outer edges facilitate handling. The solid walnut wood is sealed with high-quality oils which makes it easy to freshen up the surface from traces of everyday wear and tear.

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
4713	34x34x3	32x32

NEW

All information about the serving tray "Solid" item 4769 is available on page 285.

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7

The serving tray and suitable glass inserts are available on page 112, more "Solid" items on pages 242 to 253.

Please note the care instructions: not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

The buffet system "Mercato" is available on page 108.

GIFT BOX

The roomservice tray as well as the bed tray with feet stand out due to the precious walnut wood which is incorporated into these products with high-quality craftsmanship. The recessed longside enables comfortable dining directly off the tray. The retractable feet of the bed tray have been constructed in a very stable way and are securely kept in position by integrated magnets when folded in. The tray also cuts a good figure on the buffet. The positioning feet make it possible to dispense with the use of displays for heightened placing. A speedy set-up and flexible handling facilitate daily operations.

bed tray „Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm (closed)	l x w x h in cm (set up)
4773.PB	60x40x6.5	approx. 74x40x31

The rubber feet are set back from the rim to enable the transport in a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format (60 cm x 40 cm).

DESIGN by ZIEHER

roomservice tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand "Solid" item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5.4

"Solid"

card holder
walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4726	8x3x3	4 pcs

bowl "Solid"
walnut, oblique, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4760	13	10.5
4761	14	9

DESIGN by ZIEHER

bowl "Solid"
walnut, round, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with corrugated pattern outside

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4711.18	18	6
4711.24	24	8
4711.30	30	10

The bread basket is available on page 250.

4710 + 1669.33

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, round, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with corrugated pattern outside

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4710	36	4
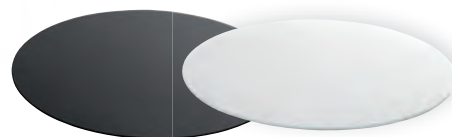
charger plate/glass insert
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, dishwasher-safe, edge polished, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray "Solid" item 4710

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33
1671.33	white glass	33

charger plate/glass insert
hardened clear glass, 6 mm thick, edge polished and deburred, for serving tray "Solid" item 4710

item	Ø in cm
4999	33

118

4591 + 4588

4594 + 4589

The melamine GN tray item 4589
is available on page 125.

Grooves to let water from
the dishwasher run off

cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

cutlery box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cutlery with a length of up to 23.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4594	26.5x16.2x7.2	4 pcs

cutlery box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with acrylic glass lid, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a length of up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8

The cutlery boxes item 4720 (wood) and 4594 (melamine) are stackable in all commercial transport boxes in format 60 cm x 40 cm.

buffet display "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs

The cutlery/napkin box
for the table is available on page 245.

119

Each cloche on this page is handblown and handcrafted. In contrast to our cloches made of borosilicate glass (page 121), these items are made of a single massive glass drop. As a result there can be air inclusions and minor streaks which cannot be avoided. Each cloche is individual, the result is a harmonic enlivenment of the buffet for an attractive price.

glass cloche
clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for saucer "Solid" items 4734…

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43

glass cloche
clear glass, for pastry/cake stand items 5349…

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5350.16	16	13
5350.23	23	16.5
5350.27	27.5	20.5

pastry/cake stand
clear glass, with foot

item	Ø in cm	Ø foot in cm	height in cm
5349.21	21	10.5	9.5
5349.28	28	13	11.5
5349.33	33.5	13	11

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade,
for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30	approx. 48-51

coaster/glass insert

hardened clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished
and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm
5244.17	16.7
5244.21	20.7
5244.24	24.2
5244.28	28.2

coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stack-
able, for glass cloche items 4850, 4851, 4852 and
4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloche / insert
4734.01	23 / 3	Ø 18.5 / 16.7 cm
4734.02	27 / 3	Ø 22.5 / 20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5 / 3	Ø 26 / 24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5 / 3	Ø 30 / 28.2 cm

Cloches made of borosilicate glass are heat resistant, dishwasher-safe and very easy to handle for the guests. The main features of this material are a great resistance against heat and changes in temperature as well as a high breaking strength. Each item is manufactured by hand and therefore shaped individually.

GIFT BOX

cloche with wooden coaster and glass insert

set consists of:
cloche made of borosilicate glass
insert made of hardened transparent glass (4 mm thick)
saucer made of walnut
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU	
4882.22PB	27	approx. 37-40	1 set (3 parts)	
4882.30PB	34.5	approx. 50-53	1 set (3 parts)	
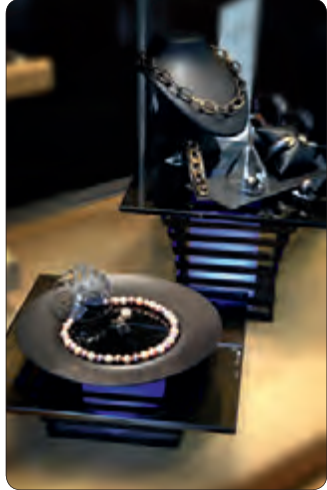
The buffet systems by Zieher were developed to put the most exquisite products in the limelight in a very effective and diversified way.

The section "displays" shows that they are not limited to the use with food: high-class jewellery and watches, as well as other kinds of luxury goods find a representative stage with the Zieher display systems.

The discreet and classy design never pushes for attention but offers a unique and distinctive means of presentation that puts the product at the centre of attention.

Contact: display@zieher.com

Photo: www.juwelier-hohenberger.de

Catering

Robust & elegant - melamine!

2/8 GN tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 round sockets (Ø 5.5 cm / 8.2 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4590	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

bridge "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for several glass items (5257, 5405,...), with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4584	41.5x7.7x6	2 pcs

spoon rest "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs

Please note: items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

- Modern design with matt-black surface
- Dishwasher-safe
- Food-safe
- Odourless
- Easy-care

Melamine!

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The advantages of melamine such as dishwasher-resistance and food-safety are particularly evident in daily catering use. The matt black surface of the Zieher melamine articles generates a superb contrast to glass and porcelain and impresses by its pleasant haptics. Modern design and the simple language of form of the trays, which are available in common GN formats, make up a pleasant addition to the articles of the "Modul" series (page 134). The bridges and spoon rests can be used on all the trays, non-skid rubber feet on the bottom side facilitate the service enormously. Additionally available are different versions with three round or oval cavities. A big selection of suitable inserts made of glass or porcelain is available on page 271.

tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4586	25.2x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	GN	PU
4587	32.5x17.6x1.8	1/3	2 pcs
4588	32.5x26.5x1.8	1/2	2 pcs
4589	53x32.5x1.8	1/1	2 pcs

125

4593 + 4081.12

4593 + 5444

tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal), for small bowls items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4593	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

Trays made of black glass and suitable inserts are available on pages 272 and 273.

4591 + 4588 (page 125)

The melamine GN trays are available on page 125.

bowl

china, white, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs

glass bowl

clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs

4594 + 4589

Grooves to let water from the dishwasher run off

cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

cutlery box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cutlery with a length of up to 23.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4594	26.5x16.2x7.2	4 pcs

NEW

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7

cutlery box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with acrylic glass lid, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a length of up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The cutlery boxes item 4720 (wood) and 4594 (melamine) are stackable in all commercial transport boxes in format 60 cm x 40 cm.

127

Zieher and livecookintable® have started a cooperation for the "Modul" series (pages 131 to 139), the catering system by Zieher. Livecookintable® has developed fitting displays to integrate "Modul" perfectly into this innovative table system and to maximise the advantages of both product lines.
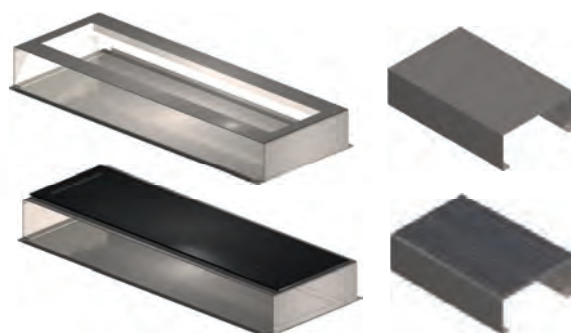
ZIEHER

■livecook**table**®

Download the Augmented Reality App!

Configure your livecookintable solutions within your interior.

livecookintable Zieher displays:

livecookintable food bridge + display, suitable for Zieher tray and china series "Modul" (pages 131 to 139).

RESTAURANT   ASIAN FUSION   WESTERN GRILL   PASTA PASTA   BU

■livecookin**table**®

livecookintable® multistation:

With the livecookintable® multistation a versatile product has been developed. It is suitable for the combined use with the product series "Solid" (pages 112 to 114), "Modul" (pages 131 to 139) as well as with the melamine trays (pages 124 and 125) by Zieher. Whether it is used to shelve china, to serve coffee, tea or bread or as a cutting station, this multistation and Zieher offer an unlimited multitude of possibilities.

Discover all facets of the livecookintable® system: www.livecookintable.com

ZIEHER

"Slope"

4595.30

The melamine tray "Slope" is characterised by its unobtrusive shaping and the pleasant feel of the matt, finely structured surface. An elevated corner and the resultant asymmetry award the tray that certain something.

Besides the obvious function as a service tray for espresso, cocktails, snacks and more it also performs well in the hotel bathroom or as a decorative trivet in the hotel room.

"Slope" is available in a black and a white version and in two sizes. The robust raw material melamine appears very elegant due to its matt surface and of course it complies with demands of everyday use like food safety, dishwasher resistance as well as stackability.

Design: Wilma Greim

tray "Slope"
melamine, black, matt, rectangular (oblique), stackable, utility space: approx. 26 cm x 15.5 cm

item	colour	l x w x h in cm	PU
4595.30	black	30x19.5x4.2	3 pcs
4596.30	white	30x19.5x4.2	3 pcs

tray "Slope"
melamine, matt, rectangular (oblique), stackable, utility space: approx. 40 cm x 24 cm

item	colour	l x w x h in cm	PU
4595.45	black	45x29x4.2	2 pcs
4596.45	white	45x29x4.2	2 pcs

tray "Slope"
in black gift box

item	colour	l x w x h in cm	PU	
4595.45PB	black	45x29x4.2	1 pc.	🎁
4596.45PB	white	45x29x4.2	1 pc.	🎁

4596.45

"Modul"

"Modul" is a flexible product ready for "Flying Buffet" service - and therefore ideally suited for use in the catering area. The slim, oblong format of the base tray, which is available in three sizes, renders the often cumbersome service at crowded standing receptions barrier-free and uncomplicated. The trays can be variably fitted with glass or porcelain parts, a bridge for glasses or a spoon bench for 4 spoons. When using two spoon benches together, 4 long skewers can be placed safely on top. Every single piece has been specially developed for this catering system. Trays, bridge and spoon rest are available in 2 variations: The series "Modul" is manufactured from walnut wood, which is probably the most precious of all European hardwoods (pages 132 and 133) and from melamine in a modern matt-black design (pages 134 and 135). Suitable miniatures made of china and glass (pages 136 to 139) can be fitted to all trays! Shapely anti-slip mats made of silicone (page 140) facilitate catering to a great extent.

Play upon a variety of possibilities!

"Modul" - walnut

Wood from the European walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the wood's warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item. The high-quality workmanship in combination with the food-safe sealing guarantees long durability, even in every-day use.

The party spoon items 1938...
are available on page 238.

Suitable inserts for the bridge
"Modul" are available on page 139.

base tray "Modul"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable

item	l x w x h in cm
4721	47.5x25.5x3.1
4722	70x25.5x3.1
4723	92.5x25.5x3.1

The finger-groove on the bottom side of the tray guarantees safe and simple handling.

bridge "Modul"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4724	42,5x9x6,5

spoon rest "Modul"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4725	21x3,2x3,8

buffet display "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs

- European walnut
- Warm shades of brown with vivid grain
- High-quality workmanship
- Finger-groove on the bottom side guarantees safe and simple handling

DESIGN by ZIEHER

"Modul" - melamine

The advantages of melamine are manifold. It is dishwasher-safe and food-safe, which becomes evident in daily catering use! The smallest tray is 53 cm long and is therefore partially compatible with existing GN-systems. All trays are stackable.

Besides the merely technical properties, the flat black trays differ from the variant made of walnut by their modest design and comfortable haptic.

53 cm

The bowl "Modul" is available on page 136.

base tray "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4581	53x28x1.8	2 pcs
4582	72.5x28x1.8	2 pcs
4583	95.5x28x1.8	2 pcs

The table spoon "Goa" is available on page 138.

The grooves at the bottom side of the tray let water from the dishwasher run off.

bridge "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for several glass items (5257, 5405,...), with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4584	41.5x7.7x6	2 pcs

The party spoon items 1938... are available on page 138.

spoon rest "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs

Suitable inserts for the bridge are available on page 139.

"Modul" - melamine

- Modern design with matt-black surface
- Dishwasher-safe
- Food-safe
- Odourless
- Easy-care

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The buffet stands "Lightning Buffet" are available on page 36.

non-slip mat (page 140)

non-slip mat (page 140)

walnut
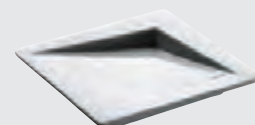
bowl "Modul"
china, white, deep, lengthwise, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4384	22x11	0,22	12 pcs

walnut

bowl "Modul"
china, white, square, deep, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4381	11x11	0,07	12 pcs

walnut

plate "Modul"
china, white, square, flat, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4380	11x11	12 pcs

walnut

plate "Modul"
china, white, flat, item 4385.22 fits base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4385.22	22x22	6 pcs
4385.27	27x27	4 pcs

"Modul" - versions
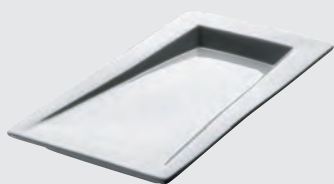
plate "Modul"
china, white, flat, lengthwise, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22x11	12 pcs

glass plate "Modul"
glass, deep black, flat, lengthwise, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
5074.03	22.5x11	6 pcs
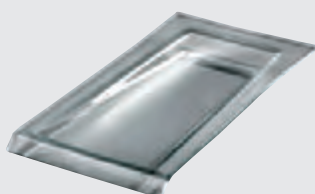
glass plate "Modul"
glass, transparent, structured, flat, lengthwise, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
5074.01	22.5x11	6 pcs

The amuse gueule/tapas spoon item 4260.01 is available on page 238
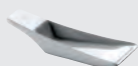
amuse-gueule/tapas spoon "Modul"
china, white

item	l x w in cm	PU
4260.03	10x4x2.2	12 pcs

melamine

melamine

melamine

melamine with non-slip mat (page 140)

"Modul"

137

walnut

melamine with non-slip mat (page 140)

melamine

melamine

melamine
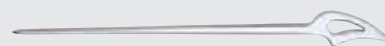
skewer "Flame"
stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	length in cm	PU
1939.02	24	12 pcs

party spoon
stainless steel 18/10, 4.3 mm thick, heavy quality, 21 cm long

item	version
1938	polished
1938.01	hammered finish

table spoon "Goa"
stainless steel 18/10, dishwasher-safe, with black handle of resin

item	length in cm	PU
0492.01	21	12 pcs

spoon rest "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs

cutlery/napkin box
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

glass bowl
borosilicate glass, flat

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4910	10.5 / 2.5	0.18	12 pcs

glass

transparent, for bridges "Modul" Art.-Nr. 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5 / 8.6	0.1	6 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, for bridges "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5257	7 / 10	0.08	12 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, wavy rim, base: 0.07 l content, top part: 0.04 l content, for bridge "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	version	Ø / height in cm	PU
5423.01	base	6.5 / 5.5	12 pcs
5423.02	top	6.3 / 4.5	12 pcs

test tube

borosilicate glass (temperature change resistant), with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube items 4680... and cork item 1501

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4032.G	2 / 15	0.04	24 pcs

cork

for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1501	2.0/1.7	2.6	24 pcs

holder for test tubes

silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs
4680.W	white	6 pcs

walnut with non-slip mat (page 140)

The "Modul" base trays made of walnut and melamine combine well with many Zieher items from the same series and beyond. Here are some suggestions:

small bowl

china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs

small bowl

square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 l content

item	version	PU
3845	china	4 pcs
5254	clear glass	4 pcs

dip bowl for olive oil

china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
3912	12x12x1.8	6 pcs

walnut

miniature platter

china, white

item	l x w in cm	PU
4072.M	13x6	12 pcs

139

Non-slip covers in matt black:
Classy look - great benefit!

In connection with the trays made of walnut, the matt black look and the velvety texture, these mats create an interesting contrast. In combination with the "Modul" melamine trays, they become almost invisible.

The mats made of food-safe silicone are extremely skid-proof and facilitate the serving considerably. No clattering, no shifting of porcelain bothers guests and staff!

To clean the mats, please use a moist cloth with some detergent and wipe off with a cloth and clear water.

The sizes of the mats perfectly fit the walnut trays items 4721, 4722 and 4723. The mats can be adjusted in size with a sharp cutter knife, to fit the same sized melamine trays items 4581, 4582 and 4583. We recommend the use of a cutting board and a steel ruler.

non-slip mat
silicone, black, food-safe, temperature resistant (-40 °C - +230 °C), for walnut trays "Modul" items 4721, 4722 and 4723, can be cut to fit melamine trays "Modul" items 4581, 4582 and 4583

item	l x w in cm	PU
4660.01	42.6x20.6	6 pcs
4660.02	65.5x20.6	6 pcs
4660.03	87.6x20.6	6 pcs

"Donna"

These elegant porcelain-pillows "Donna", which are inspired by a woman's curved back, are definitely not made to sleep on but offer an ideal presentation area for high-end dishes or present a sculptural place to keep various items of everyday life. Even when used as a soap dish, the medium pillow made of glass or porcelain cuts a fine figure. The version made of porcelain is available in three sizes and stages every dish and surprises the guest. Especially the two small pillows can be used perfectly on the buffet and offer an exciting contrast to conventional forms of glass or china.

Platters and charger plates made of hardened black glass are available on page 56.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

porcelain pillow "Donna"
white, items 4461.02 and 4461.02PB:
not diswasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4461.03	12.3x8x2.7	12 pcs
4461.01	16.5x11x3.5	6 pcs
4461.02	33x22x7	1 pc.

porcelain pillow "Donna"
in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	PU	
4461.01PB	16.5x11x3.5	1 pc.	🎁
4461.02PB	33x22x7	1 pc.	🎁

Design: Wilma Greim

glass or wood!

GIFT BOX

glass pillow "Donna"
glass, satined, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
5446.01PB	16.5x11x3	

The variants of the "Donna" pillows are made of frosted glass and oiled walnut and despite their hard and massive raw materials they surprise by their pleasantly soft and velvety feel. One just has to touch the softly curved forms of this hand charmer. The version made of solid walnut, one of the finest European types of wood, has its own appearance. The sealing with oils emphasizes the striking grain of the wood and gives the surface a silk-matt gloss as well as amazing haptics. Whether used as a fruit bowl, as a place to keep accessories or as sculptural decoration - "Donna" seduces in every material!

GIFT BOX

wooden pillow "Donna"
solid walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, 4 rubber feet, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
4772.33PB	33.5x22.5x7	

"Cuspis"

glass cloche "Cuspis"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped ball handle

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
4940.10	4389.11	10.5	14.5
4940.25	4389.25PB	25	32.5

plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"
china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/8 cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.09	9	3	0.1
4389.11	11.5	3.5	0.18

GIFT BOX

plateau plate/bowl "Cuspis"
china, white, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides, for cloches items 4940.25 and 4940.10 (bottom side), in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.25PB	25	2.8	0.8

The honey spoon "Cuspis", here used as a skewer, is available on page 204.

The dark grey glass platters are available on page 67, the glass spoon "Cuspis" on page 204.

GIFT BOX

cloche with plateau plate/ small bowl "Cuspis"
set consists of:
cloche made of borosilicate glass, transparent, hand-blown, with star-shaped ball handle
plateau plate made of white china, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4943.08PB	9	approx. 14/14.5	1 set (2 parts)
4943.10PB	11.5	approx. 17/17.5	1 set (2 parts)
4943.25PB	25	approx. 33/35	1 set (2 parts)

Design: Michael Schwarzmüller

"Cuspis"

Borosilicate glass in its most beautiful shape!

The primary design element of the series "Cuspis" is a glass ball studded with fine spikes. The cloches with fitting porcelain plateau plates/bowls are available in three sizes and the inspiration for their shaping was derived from the nut of the oak tree. The star-shaped handle is located at the top of the cloches and allows for an uncomplicated handling of these classy covers. The unglazed outside of the porcelain bowls is reminiscent of acorn caps. The bowls can be used on both sides. When used as a plateau plate, the dish move closer to the guest. Used as a bowl, it offers space for gravies, sauces and more while the filigree glass cloche protects the presented delicacies and puts them in the limelight at the same time. Shapely amuse-gueule spoons as well as an extraordinary honey spoon, which can also be used as a skewer, complete the "Cuspis" series. These items are available on page 204.

If the item is used upside down as a plate, the two rings on the plate's underside can be used to separate the prepared dish into different sections and the cloches of the "Cuspis" series may also be used with it (4940.10 on the inner ring, 4940.25 on the outer ring).

4389.25PB + 4940.10

145

"DressCoat"

plateau plate "DressCoat"
china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 10.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386	13 / 6.5	0.4	6 pcs

plateau plate "DressCoat"
in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386.PB	13 / 6.5	0.4	1 pc.

plateau plate "DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 15 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4387	17 / 8.5	0.85	3 pcs

plateau plate "DressCoat"
in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4387.PB	17 / 8.5	0.85	1 pc.

plateau plate "DressCoat"
china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 6.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386.02	8 / 4	0.09	12 pcs

plateau plate "DressCoat"
china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 7.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386.01	9 / 4.5	0.1	12 pcs

plateau plate "DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4388	22 / 6.5	0.9	3 pcs

plateau plate "DressCoat"
in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4388.PB	22 / 6.5	0.9	1 pc.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

"DressCoat" was created by the glass and porcelain designer Nadine Podewski. The elegant language of design is reminiscent of set tables, the creation of the plates and bowls respectively is characterised by the apparently free falling drapery of table cloth. This creates a seemingly weightless, almost floating effect. The slightly concave shaped surface offers space for artful decorated dishes and reliably avoids the sloshing of sauce.

"DressCoat" is available in five different sizes. Besides the main application as a plateau plate each item can also be used as a bowl. The falling folds add up to an exciting game of shapes - in particular if used as a bowl.

With "DressCoat" you will dish up delicacies!

Food: www.sander-gourmet.com

plate "Pueblo"

stoneware, outside white (matt-finish), inner part white (glossy), round, organically shaped rim

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4605.18	18	approx. 1.5	6 pcs
4605.23	23	approx. 1.8	6 pcs
4605.27	27	approx. 2.2	6 pcs

miniature "Pueblo"

stoneware, outside white (matt finish), inner part white (glossy), round, organically shaped

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4604.01	6.5 / 5.2	0.09	6 pcs
4604.02	6.5 / 7.2	0.15	6 pcs

bowl "Pueblo"

stoneware, outside white (matt finish), round, organically shaped, Ø 12 cm, 4.5 cm high, 0.3 l content

item	colour inner part	PU
4602.12	glossy white	4 pcs
4603.12	glossy taupe	4 pcs

bowl "Pueblo"

stoneware, outside white (matt finish), inner part taupe (glossy), round, organically shaped

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4601.22	22.5	7	approx. 1.8
4601.27	27.5	8.5	approx. 3.2
4601.33	33.5	10.5	approx. 6.5

bowl "Pueblo"

stoneware, outside white (matt finish), inner part taupe (glossy), oblong, organically shaped

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4600.28	28.5x12.5x7	2 pcs
4600.35	35x15.5x8.5	1 pc.
4600.40	40x18x9.5	1 pc.
4600.45	45x20x11.5	1 pc.

The bowl displays of the "Somnia" series are available on page 20.

2385.04 + 4604.01

148

"Pueblo"

The stoneware series "Pueblo", due to its appearance, is reminiscent of unique handmade pieces. The filigree body, organic shapes and the charming contrast between matt and shiny glaze awards the certain something to that series.

The matt outside of the plates and bowls generates a pleasantly soft haptic effect, shiny glazed insides are done in a slightly shaded white or stylish taupe colour, depending on the product. "Pueblo" can be used at a set table but also in the buffet area and adds a natural and unobtrusive quality to the dishes.

"Dots"

plate "Dots"

china, white, underside biscuit, surface glazed, nubby on one half for the safe placement of miniatures

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4506	30x18.5x2.2	3 pcs

small bowl

china, white, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3858	13.5x6.5x2	0.07	12 pcs

small bowl

china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3859	6.5x6.5x2	0.03	12 pcs

small glass bowl

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5254	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

small glass creamer

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, lid for small glass bowl item 5254 and glass creamer item 5255

item	l x w in cm	PU
5254.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs

Aside from being decorative elements, the nubs on the surface of the "Dots" plate are a simple and functional means to place miniatures made of glass and porcelain safely. The separation of liquid and solid, hot and cold food can be realized in an easy and visually appealing way.

No matter if it is used for sushi, desserts or Fine Dining, "Dots" is ideal for lots of applications!

DESIGN by ZIEHER

small glass bowl

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5338	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, square, lid for small glass bowl item 5338

item	l x w in cm	PU
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs

DESIGN
by
ZIEHER
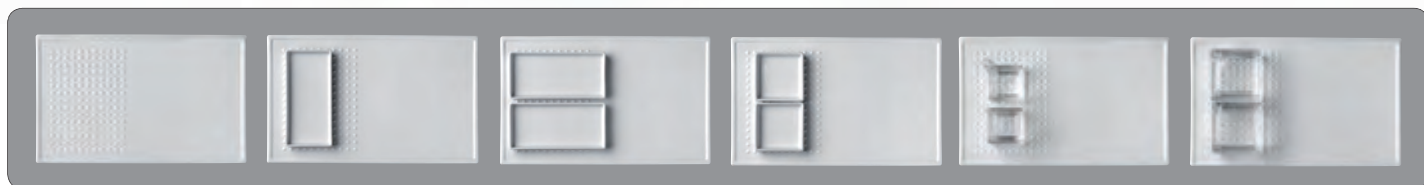
Design: Wilma Greim

"Collina"
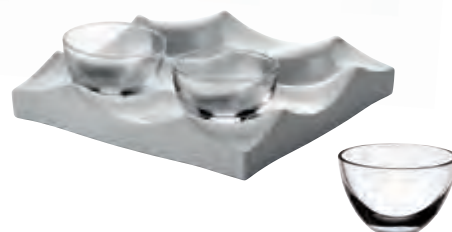
small glass bowl/cloche
clear glass, handblown, for platter "Collina" item 4503

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5418	9 / 6	0.2	6 pcs

glass
clear glass, for platter "Collina" item 4504

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5 / 10.5	0.32	6 pcs
5381	7.5 / 6	0.18	6 pcs

DESIGN by ZIEHER
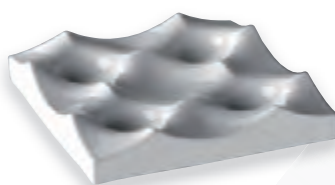
platter "Collina"
china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 deepenings,
with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4503	24.5x24.5x4.5
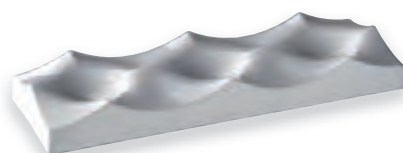
platter "Collina"
china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 3 deepenings,
with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4504	36.5x12.5x4.5

platter "Collina"
in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
4504.PB	36.5x12.5x4.5
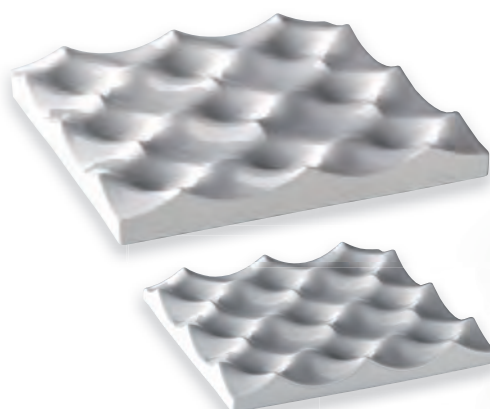
platter "Collina"
china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 9 deepenings,
with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4501	36.5x36.5x4.5
4502	26x26x3.2

platter "Collina"
in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
4501.PB	36.5x36.5x4.5

"Collina" provides almost unlimited possibilities. Whether in the lobby or on the buffet, for the presentation of fruit and pastry or as an exclusively decorative element, this series is versatile. The smaller version of the plate, which is divided into nine parts, is perfectly suitable for various antipasti and delicacies from the patisserie. A selection of fruit can be put in the limelight beautifully by using platters with either three or four deepenings.

The possibilities when considering private use are numerous, too. "Collina" may be used as a fruit bowl, but it is also suitable as a means to neatly organize objects of everyday life, such as the mobile phone or keys.

In order to protect the sensitive surfaces of furniture, every plate comes with feet made of rubber, which can be stuck on if needed. The rigorously geometrical structure permits the assembling of several plates which allows to enlarge the platter in both length and width. When looking at the surface from the side, the arrangement has the appearance of a desert landscape arbitrarily formed by the wind.
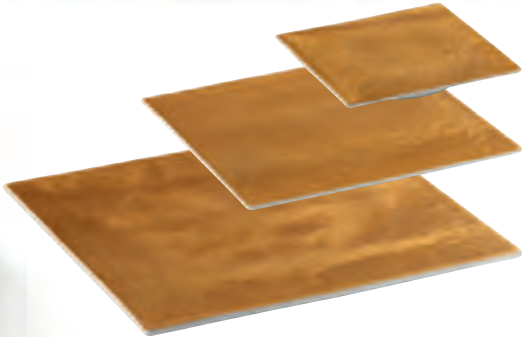
homesolute award 2012

Design: Wilma Greim

"oro79"

"oro79" is pure luxury!

This exclusive miniseries captivates by its extraordinary surface with its golden mother-of-pearl look. A quartered ball allows serving a variety of food in an entirely new way.

"oro79" offers exceptional service for the most demanding guests!

plate "oro79"

china, golden surface, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with foot

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4564.12	12x12x1.5	2 pcs
4564.19	19x19x1.5	2 pcs
4564.26	26.5x26.5x1.5	1 pc.

plate "oro79"

china, golden surface, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with foot

item	l x w x h in cm
4565.35	35x14x1.5
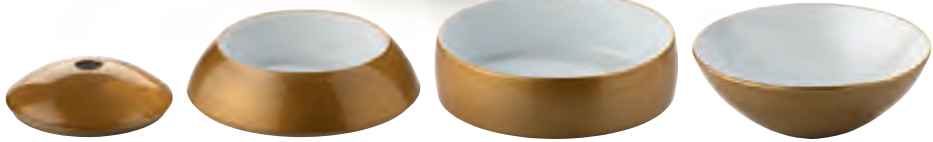
china ball "oro79"

china, outside golden, dishwasher-proof, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, 4 parts (3 bowls: 0.5 l / 0.6 l / 0.25 l content + lid)

item	ø in cm	height in cm
4563	15.5	15.8

"Catering"

- High-quality white china
- In accordance with international standards
- Cups with glazed rims
- Stackable
- Dishwasher-safe

flat plate

item	Ø in cm	PU
3955.16	16	12 pcs
3955.20	20	12 pcs
3955.26	26	12 pcs
3955.30	29.5	6 pcs

flat plate
black, matt, round, with round deepening (Ø 9.3 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
3857	13.5	1.5	6 pcs

charger plate

item	Ø in cm	PU
3972.32	32	6 pcs

deep plate

item	Ø in cm	PU
3956.23	23	12 pcs
3971.30	30	6 pcs

oval coup platter

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
3939.30	30x17.5x3.5	6 pcs
3939.35	35x20.5x4	6 pcs

flat coup plate

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.08	8	12 pcs
3954.15	15	12 pcs
3954.19	19	12 pcs
3954.21	21	12 pcs
3954.25	25	12 pcs
3954.28	27.5	12 pcs

salad bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
3963.14	14	4.5	12 pcs
3963.16	16	4.5	12 pcs
3963.19	19	6	12 pcs
3963.23	23	6.5	6 pcs

coffee cup

item	version	PU
3958.0	cup / 0.18 l	12 pcs
3958.U	saucer / Ø 15 cm	12 pcs

soup bowl

item	version	PU
3960.0	bowl / 0.4 L	12 pcs
3960.U	saucer / Ø 17 cm	12 pcs

small bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
3962.06	6 / 3	0.03	24 pcs

egg cup

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
3977	5	5

creamer

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4489	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs

miniature
Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 l content

item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4490.01	black	6 pcs

small bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs
4500	8 / 2.5	0.08	12 pcs

Please note: sale of crockery only in complete packing units.

plate "Catering de Luxe"
china, white, deep

item	Ø in cm	PU
4280.22	22	6 pcs
4280.30	30	3 pcs

bowl "Catering de Luxe"
china, white, bowl item 4281 to insert in deep plate
"Catering de Luxe" item 4280.22 and bowl item 4281.02
to insert in deep plate "Catering de Luxe" item 4280.30

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4281.01	12 / 5/6.5	0.25	12 pcs
4281	14 / 5.5/7.5	0.35	6 pcs
4281.02	19 / 7.5/10	1.0	6 pcs
4281.03	24 / 9.5/12.5	2.0	2 pcs
4281.04	28 / 11/14.5	3.5	2 pcs
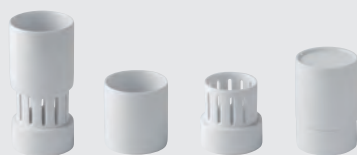
fondue, 2 parts
china, white, for tea lights
upper part: Ø 6.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.14 l content
lower part: Ø 6.3 cm, 7 cm high

item	total height in cm	PU
4359	13.5	6 pcs

small skewer "Flame"
stainless steel 18/0, matt

item	length in cm	PU
1939.04	9.5	24 pcs

"Catering de Luxe"

DESIGN by ZIEHER

fruit/dessert bowl "Spobo"

china, white, with spoon rest, for spoons with a total length of 15 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4230.14	14 / 5	0.18	6 pcs

fruit/dessert bowl "Spobo"

china, white, with spoon rest, for spoons with a total length of 15 cm and over, in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU	
4230.14PB	14 / 5	0.18	1 pc.	🎁

spoon recommendation

for fruit/dessert bowl "Spobo" item 4230.14 and 4230.14PB

item	version	PU
0492.04	dessert spoon "Goa"	12 pcs
0493.04	dessert spoon "Mao"	12 pcs

"Mao"   "Goa"

1938, polished

1938.01, hammered

The complete cutlery series "Mao" and "Goa" are available on pages 295 to 298.

soup bowl "Spobo"

china, white, with spoon rest, for spoons with a total length of 20 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4230.18	18.5 / 6.5	0.42	3 pcs

soup bowl "Spobo"

china, white, with spoon rest, for spoons with a total length of 20 cm and over, in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU	
4230.18PB	18.5 / 6.5	0.42	1 pc.	🎁

spoon recommendation

for soup bowl "Spobo" item 4230.18 and 4230.18PB

item	length in cm	PU
0492.01	table spoon "Goa"	12 pcs
0493.01	table spoon "Mao"	12 pcs
1938	party spoon, polished	1 pc.
1938.01	party spoon, hammered finish	1 pc.

158

"Spobo"

Whether it is a nutritious breakfast, cereals or an amazing gazpacho – "Spobo" offers a variety of possibilities. Allowing a spoon or fork to be rested on the rim of the bowl, "Spobo" stands for effortless and uncomplicated handling, even in daily use and surprises by its innovative look.

Innovative porcelain …

… for a creative gastronomy!

DESIGN by ZIEHER

small glass bowl "Spobo" with spoon rest
clear glass, for spoons with a total length of 12 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5440	10 / 4	0.08	6 pcs

spoon recommendation
for small glass bowl "Spobo" item 5440

item	version	PU
0492.07	tea spoon "Goa"	12 pcs

The black glass trays are available on page 272.

159

"Velo"

plate "Velo"
china, black, surface glazed, underside biscuit

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4505	27x20x2.8	3 pcs

plate "Velo"
china, white, matt, surface glazed, underside biscuit

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4505.01	27x20x2.8	3 pcs

Design: Itamar Harari

SELECTION**A.**

"SelectionA." gives creative chefs the opportunity to present their food in many different ways in order to leave a mark on their guests both by taste and looks. The dish moves closer to the guest and single parts almost seem to be floating freely in the room. The diversity of variations of this series, when combined with other items, is nearly unlimited.

The series consists of different plates and bowls made of porcelain. So-called charger plates are available in two versions which can be used on their own or in combination with various attachments. These form the basis of the system. Shapely rings made of silicone available in two sizes, in black or white, allow for a piling of different accessories and are completely slip-proof. Surfaces are matt structured and form an interesting contrast to the porcelain's shiny gloss. These pieces can be consciously used as design elements or, as well, be assembled almost invisibly. There are no limits to the chef's imagination.

A third ring outside the series (page 222) has been designed to hold test-tubes, the ribbed surface structure ensuring easy insertion of the tubes.

2

2+5b+4

2+5+3a

1 **charger plate "SelectionA."**
china, white, with plateau (Ø 9.5 cm)

item	Ø in cm	PU
4491	28	3 pcs

2 **charger plate "SelectionA."**
china, white, with hollow (Ø 11 cm, 0.15 l content)

item	Ø in cm	PU
4492	28	3 pcs

3 **plate "SelectionA."**
china, white, with hollow (4493.19: Ø 6.2 cm,
0.05 l content, 4493.24: Ø 9 cm, 0.14 l content)

item	Ø in cm	PU
a)4493.19	19	6 pcs
b)4493.24	24	6 pcs

4 **plate "SelectionA."**
china, white, oval

item	l x w in cm	PU
4495	25x12	6 pcs

5 **ring "SelectionA."**
silicone, for inlaying/stacking of the china series
"SelectionA.", Ø 8.3 cm

item	colour	PU
a)4681.S	black	6 pcs
b)4681.W	white	6 pcs

6 **ring "SelectionA."**
silicone, for inlaying/stacking of the china series
"SelectionA.", Ø 13.4 cm

item	colour	PU
a)4682.S	black	3 pcs
b)4682.W	white	3 pcs

2+5b+4

7 small glass bowl/cloche

clear glass, handblown, for ring "SelectionA." items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5418	9 / 6	0.2	6 pcs

NEW

8 glass bowl

dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge, for ring "SelectionA." items 4681...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17	5.5	approx. 0.3

9 small glass bowl

glass, 2 layers, handmade, heavy quality, Ø 7 cm, 4.5 cm high, approx. 0.08 l content

item	colour	PU
a) 4859.07	white	6 pcs
b) 4860.07	black	6 pcs

10 bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
a)2180.09	9	4	0.08
b)2180.13	13	6	0.28
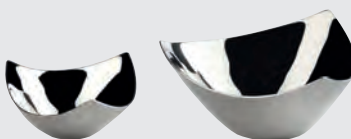
11 bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2182.09	9	4	0.08
2182.13	13	6	0.28

1+3b

2+3a+5b

2+5a+9b

3b+5a+10a

2+5a+10b

1 · cake of carrots

2+5+3a · liver paté, green apple, cardamom
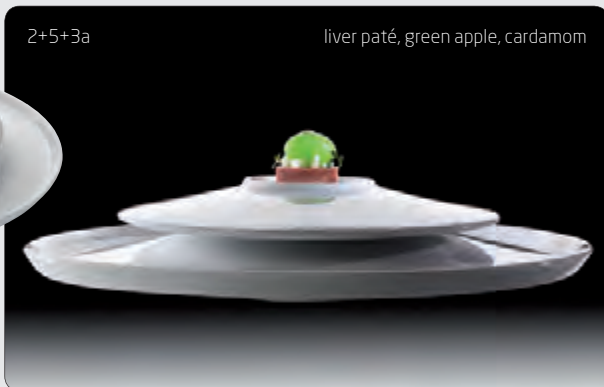
2 · poulard, purple curry, maize

2+5b+4

4

"Flow"

"Flow" permits a variety of new creative potential to the chef, a possibility to present different elements in a new and perfect way. Since it comes in three sizes, the tubes can be applied in any part of the kitchen: The small "Sauce Flow" is especially suited for presenting sauces during the main course or entrée. The "Soup Flow" is extraordinarily interesting when serving soup in transparent glass either standing or flowing with some puree acting as sealing. It is possible to present liquids in layers which can be released either by service staff or the guests themselves. That way liquid food can be set up in a very stylish way, separated from any crispy food. With salad designed as biosphere or a vegetable skyscraper - there is no limit to your imagination except the edge of the plate.

The glass tubes "Flow" are available in two sizes and made of high-quality borosilicate glass which stands out due to its hardness and high temperature resistance.

glass tube "Sauce Flow"
borosilicate glass, open at the top and at the bottom

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4990.02	5 / 5.5	0.1	6 pcs

glass tube "Soup Flow"
borosilicate glass, open at the top and at the bottom

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4989	6.5 / 11	0.4	6 pcs

napkin ring "Reef"
pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
2317	5.5x3.5	7.5	2 pcs

napkin ring "Reef"
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
2317.PB	5.5x3.5	7.5	2 pcs

The glass tube "Flow" item 4990.02 can also be used as a napkin ring.

The "Modul" bridge made of walnut und suitable inserts are available on pages 132 and 139.

"Modul"

plate "Modul"
china, white, flat, item 4385.22 fits base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4385.22	22x22	6 pcs
4385.27	27x27	4 pcs
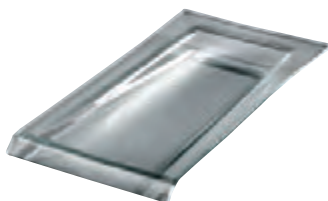
glass plate "Modul"
glass, transparent, structured, flat, lengthwise, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
5074.01	22.5x11	6 pcs
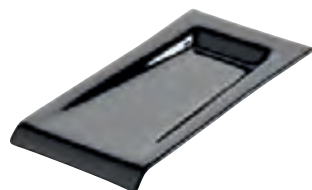
glass plate "Modul"
glass, deep black, flat, lengthwise, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
5074.03	22.5x11	6 pcs

plate "Modul"
china, white, flat, lengthwise, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22x11	12 pcs

plate "Modul"
china, white, square, flat, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4380	11x11	12 pcs

amuse-gueule/tapas spoon "Modul"
china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4260.03	10x4x2.2	12 pcs

bowl "Modul"
china, white, square, deep, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4381	11x11	0,07	12 pcs

bowl "Modul"
china, white, deep, lengthwise, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4384	22x11	0,22	12 pcs

165

"Cave"

Like the shell hides the pearl, the porcelain bowl "Cave" conceals precious delicacies within its hard shell. At first sight this porcelain piece only partly reveals its interior. "Cave" consists of intricately worked hard porcelain and captures by its soft shape and the velvety haptics of the unglazed outside. Touching the cave-shaped bowl it feels almost like a palm stone made of white gold, having a soft appearance with delicious contents.

"Cave" is predestined for a use at cocktail and hors d'oeuvres receptions or at the flying buffet. The miniature bowl can be carried comfortably and perfectly fits in the palm of the hand.

GIFT BOX

bowl "Cave"
biscuit china, white, inside glazed, opening: Ø approx. 8 cm, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4375.01PB	approx. 11	7	1 pc.

Design: Wilma Greim

Stay cool!

Serving chilled food is primarily a technical challenge with certain dishes or intermediate courses. With Zieher's two-coloured cooling pads, this necessity can be met in a sophisticated way, also in terms of visual appearance. The wrapper made of black respectively white nylon fabric appears classy and unobtrusive. The pads are filled with gel which remains shapeable even when frozen and thus allows an adjustment to the tableware used.

NEW

cooling pack
nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

item	l x w in cm
5663.20	20x20

The glass version of the "Cave" bowl is available in two sizes. The soft tinge of this grey glass, which is manu-factured in a traditional hand-blowing process, stages the content of these shapely objects.

They offer the fitting framework for fruit, nuts and nibbles as well as for tastefully arranged pasta or salad on a solemnly decorated table. The content of the bowls remains protected by the shell of glass, the amply dimensioned opening seduces to snap at a chance. These unique items enthuse as well as a place to keep all kinds of accessories.

glass bowl "Cave"
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	opening Ø in cm	height in cm
4815.18	approx. 18	approx. 14	approx. 11.5
4815.24	approx. 24	approx. 19	approx. 16.5

glass bowl "Cave"
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	opening Ø in cm	height in cm
4815.18PB	approx. 18	approx. 14	approx. 11.5
4815.24PB	approx. 24	approx. 19	approx. 16.5

glass bowl
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17	5.5	approx. 0.3
4814.23	23	9.5	approx. 1.5
4814.30	30	13	approx. 3.25
4814.40	40	10	approx. 4.5

Please note: We recommend the use of the silicone rings 4681... for the smallest bowl.

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm, for glass bowl item 4814.17

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs
4681.W	white	6 pcs

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, for glass bowl items 4814.23 and 4814.30

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs
4682.W	white	3 pcs

167

"Capiz"

In combination with ice and the Zieher rechargeable LED-lights the double-walled bowls produced in mosaic-look create fascinating effects, thus becoming the eye-catcher at the buffet (page 75).

bowl "Capiz"

shell, ivory-coloured, oval, resin-coated,
not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
7106.46	46.5x24x13.5

tray "Capiz"

shell, ivory-coloured, square, resin-coated,
not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
7103.20	20x20x2
7103.26	26x26x2

charger plate "Capiz"

shell, taupe-coloured, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	PU
7116.36	36	2 pcs

bread plate "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, organically shaped, resin-coated,
not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	PU
7100.16	16	4 pcs

charger plate "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, organically shaped, resin-coated,
not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	PU
7100.31	31	2 pcs
7100.36	36	2 pcs

charger plate "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	PU
7115.36	36	2 pcs

Ivory-coloured, nacreous gloss grants these products their special appeal. Genuine clamshells are grinded razor-thin and embedded in robust resin. This process protects and stabilizes the delicate clamshell-wafers in the long term. The transparent resin creates an impressive depth effect and classy shine on every item of the "Capiz" series. This especially applies to the structured surfaces and shoulders of the dinner plates. These plates with their radially structured shoulders are available in the light version as well as in the trend colour taupe.

Please note the care instructions: suitable for cold and dry food, not dishwasher-safe.

169

glass tray
glass, deep black, rectangular, for buffet or flying buffet or functions as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm
5141.26	26x14x2
5141.34	34x18x2
5141.50	51x35x2

glass tray
glass, deep black, square, for buffet or flying buffet, functions as a tray or as a dinner plate

item	l x w x h in cm
5142.34	35x35x2

glass tray
glass, deep black, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal, 4.7 cm x 8.5 cm at bottom area), for bowl items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w in cm
5143	32x14

glass tray
glass, deep black, with 3 round sockets (Ø 6 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w in cm
5145	32x12

GIFT BOX

glass tray with bowls
set consists of:
glass tray, deep black
3 china bowls "Duo", white, 0.08 l content each
1 set in black gift box

item	l x w in cm	PU	
5135.PB	32x12	1 set (4 parts)	🎁

glass plate "Modul"
glass, deep black, flat, lengthwise, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
5074.03	22.5x11	6 pcs

dinner plate "Ice"

glass (crimped glass chips), white, round, bevelled edges, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5760.35	35	2

dinner plate "Ice"

glass (crimped glass chips), white, square, bevelled edges, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
5761.33	33x33x2
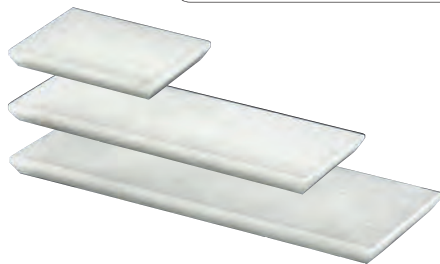
glass platter "Ice"

glass (crimped glass chips), white, rectangular, bevelled edges, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
5762.16	16x12x2
5762.33	33x12x2
5762.40	40x15x2

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The absolutely stunning plates of the "Ice" series are made of glass chips which are coalesced and compressed. This procedure allows white and transparent materials to form a most charming pattern. The horizontal look of ice floes paired with the layered structure at the edges brings to mind an ice plate freshly cut from a frozen, winterly lake.

Bevelled edges provide an elegant look as well as easy handling. No matter if it is used as a dinner plate or as a sushi plate, for the presentation of a variety of cheese or the staging of desserts, muted colours combined with a clear structure create a perfect basis for stylishly putting artful creations in the limelight.

Please note: due to the material properties, minor imperfections and air inclusions may occur around the edges.

"Sushi"

glass platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.10	black glass	30x18
1670.10	white glass	30x18

small glass bowl

glass, 2 layers, handmade, heavy quality, Ø 7 cm, 4.5 cm high, approx. 0.08 l content, for sushi platter item 8035

item	colour	PU
4859.07	white	6 pcs
4860.07	black	6 pcs

sushi plate

granite, anthracite, completely polished, with hole (Ø 5.7 cm) for different inserts of glass, china, …

item	l x w x h in cm
8035	40x15x2.5

sushi plate

granite, anthracite, completely polished, feet of felt

item	l x w x h in cm
8028	25x25x3

bowl

granite, anthracite, fully polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8034	18	7

Granite is a natural product! Please note the details on page 236.

chopsticks

borosilicate glass, satined, handmade, please note the safety instructions on each pack (not suitable for children)

item	length in cm	PU
4885	21.5	1 set (2 parts)

chopstick/knife rest "Flex"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handmade

item	l x w in cm	height in cm	PU
4886	8x2.3	approx. 2	2 pcs

GIFT BOX

chopsticks with knife rest

set consists of:
chopsticks, borosilicate glass, satined, handmade
knife rest, borosilicate glass, transparent, handmade
2 sets in black gift box

item	l x w in cm	height in cm	PU
4887.PB	21.5 / 8x2.3	approx. 2 (rest)	2 sets (6 parts)

2 sticks + 1 bench "Goa"

stainless steel 18/10, with black handle of resin, dishwasher-safe

item	length in cm	PU
0492.32	approx. 21.5	1 set

GIFT BOX

sushi set

set consists of:
glass platter, dark grey with spiral structure
china bowl "Cuspis" incl. black silicone coaster
chop sticks "Goa" incl. bench,
1 set in black gift box

item	l x w in cm	PU
5170.PB	approx. 38x15.5	1 set (6 parts)

The platter "Dots" is available on page 150.

"Sushi"

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The "Cuspis" series is available on page 205, more sizes of the platters with spiral structure on page 175.

The black grey glass platter is available on page 174.

The glass platters of the "Ice" series are available on page 171.

buffet bowl

glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oblong, structured

item	l x w x h in cm
5703	96x29x10

glass plate

glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, rectangular, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w in cm	PU
5702	40x22	2 pcs

The glass miniature is available on page 225, the cutlery "Goa" on page 298.

glass plate

glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w in cm	PU
5700	33x24	3 pcs

glass bowl

glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5701	26.5x19.5x4.5	3 pcs
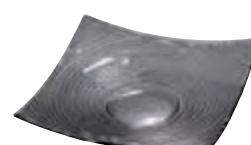
glass bowl

glass, 4 mm thick, dark grey, square, structured

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5016.24	24x24x5	2 pcs

glass plate

glass, 4 mm thick, dark grey, round, with spiral structure

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5177.20	20	2.5/4.5	6 pcs
5177.25	25	3/6	6 pcs
5177.28	28	3.5/7	4 pcs

spoon rest/glass miniature

glass, 4 mm thick, dark grey, with spiral structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5168.06	approx. 6.5x5	12 pcs

glass platter/plate

glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, with spiral structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5168.14	approx. 14x10.5	6 pcs
5168.25	approx. 25x20.5	6 pcs
5168.30	approx. 30.5x25	4 pcs

glass platter/plate

glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, oblong, with spiral structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5169.31	approx. 31x12.5	6 pcs
5169.38	approx. 38x15.5	4 pcs
5169.41	approx. 41.5x12.5	4 pcs

GIFT BOX

sushi set

set consists of:
glass platter, dark grey with spiral structure
china bowl "Cuspis" incl. black silicone coaster
chop sticks "Goa" incl. bench
1 set in black gift box

item	l x w in cm	PU	
5170.PB	approx. 38x15.5	1 set (6 parts)	

175

The miniature bowls made of glass or china are available on page 257.

buffet platter
glass, structured, transparent, rectangular, with handles

item	l x w in cm
5075.40	40x25

glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, rectangular, four divisions

item	l x w in cm
5084	33x12

glass bowl
glass, structured, transparent, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5127.32	31.5x20.5x4	2 pcs

glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, rectangular

item	l x w in cm
5062	30x23
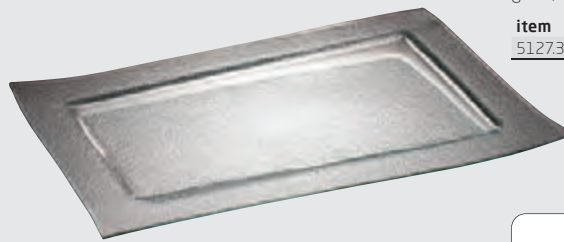
glass platter, 1/1 GN
glass, structured, transparent, undulated edge

item	l x w in cm
5020	53x32.5

The miniature bowl item 4082 made of china is available on page 228.

glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, square

item	l x w in cm
5063	30x30
5063.50	50x50

glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, rectangular

item	l x w in cm
5064	33x12

glass plate "Vario"
glass, structured, satined, square, with 9 sockets

item	l x w in cm
5088	30x30
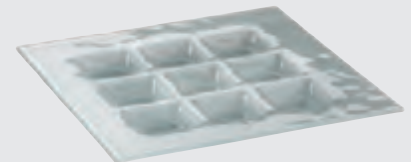
The glass trays are available on page 67.

glass bowl
clear glass, oval

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5330.08	7.5 / 3.5	0.08	6 pcs
5330.20	20 / 10	1.1	1 pc.
5330.24	24 / 12	2.3	1 pc.
5330.29	29 / 14.5	3.3	1 pc.

glass bowl
clear glass, handblown, for bridge "Solid" item 4731 and ring "SelectionA." items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5419.02	approx. 15 / 7.5 / 12	approx. 0.5	6 pcs

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs
4681.W	white	6 pcs

glass bowl
clear glass, square

item	l x w x h in cm
5346	35x35x8

caviar set
clear glass, square, big bowl: 14x14x8.5 cm,
0.67 l content, small bowl: 8x8x4.5 cm, 0.1 l content

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5347	14x14x10	1 set (3 parts)

glass platter
clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5331.30	30x9.5x2	2 pcs

5329.25 + 2141.01 (page 92)

glass bowl
clear glass, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5329.14	14 / 8.5	0.6	6 pcs
5329.21	21.5 / 12.5	2.3	1 pc.
5329.25	25 / 15	3.5	1 pc.

glass carafe
clear glass

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5352	9	31	1.0

glass lid
clear glass, for glass bowl item 5308.11

item	l x w in cm	PU
5308.11D	11x11	24 pcs

glass bowl
clear glass, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5308.08	8x8x4.5	0.14	6 pcs
5308.11	11x11x6	0.3	6 pcs
5308	14x14x8	0.7	6 pcs
5308.20	20x20x11	1.8	1 pc.
5308.26	26x26x12.5	3.5	1 pc.

Making precious materials more precious - whether it is glass or china ...

„gold"

„platinum"

„bronze"

... everything is possible!

Large-scale coatings on glass and china in precious colours enrich every dining table and create luxurious accents!

In order to achieve this decorative style, available in gold, platinum and bronze, the precious metals are burnt onto the varnish at more than 880 °C and as a result the coating is dishwasher-safe. Cloches made of glass can now be used for serving warm dishes as well and condensing water remains invisible to a great part.

By using resistant precious alloys we obtain a connection to the varnish which is strong enough for the products to become dishwasher-safe. Test series by the "Institut für Werkstoffe Heraeus Precious Metals GmbH & Co. KG" have proven the dishwasher resistance of the décor.

Partially, the possibilities of coating are dependent on the form of the product. Requests are being tested in each case according to their feasibility.

The bronze colour is a special case since it presents itself in numerous interesting shades of colour. Depending on the shape of the product, especially when looking at immersions, the colours can vary from gold-bronze shades to blue-violet ones which blend into each other and create unique effects.

Since the products are refined in Germany, specific patterns/orders are usually executed quickly. Please do not hesitate to send us your special request!

Satin-coated logos applied before the refinement still remain visible.

colour gradient "bronze"

The complete information on refining stainless steel is available on page 91.

Please note:

Products are dishwasher-resistant. Please take note of the instructions given by dishwasher producers and detergents to avoid damage.

Since the coatings are made of precious metals, the use of microwaves is not recommended under any circumstances.

Cloches

of some other kind!

"Cuspis"

The cloches and porcelain coasters of the series "Cuspis" are inspired by the nuts of the oak tree. The ball-shaped handle at the tip of the cloches allows for an uncomplicated handling of these classy covers. The unglazed outside of the porcelain coasters with its distinctive texture is reminiscent of acorn caps. The coaster can be used on both sides. When used as a plateau plate, the dishes move closer to the guest, while the filigree glass cloche protects the presented delicacies and puts them in the limelight. Used as a bowl, it offers space for gravies, sauces and more.

If the item is used upside down as a plate, the two rings on the plate's underside can be used to separate the prepared dish into different sections and the cloches of the "Cuspis" series may also be used with it (4940.10 on the inner ring, 4940.25 on the outer ring).

glass cloche "Cuspis"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped ball handle

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
4940.10	4389.11	10.5	14.5
4940.25	4389.25PB	25	32.5

plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"
china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/8 cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.09	9	3	0.1
4389.11	11.5	3.5	0.18

GIFT BOX

plateau plate/bowl "Cuspis"
china, white, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides, for cloches items 4940.25 and 4940.10 (bottom side), in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l	
4389.25PB	25	2.8	0.8	

GIFT BOX

cloche with plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"
set consists of:
cloche made of borosilicate glass, transparent, hand-blown, with star-shaped ball handle
plateau plate made of white china, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides, 1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU	
4943.08PB	9	approx. 14/14.5	1 set (2 parts)	
4943.10PB	11.5	approx. 17/17.5	1 set (2 parts)	
4943.25PB	25	approx. 33/35	1 set (2 parts)	

The glass cloches, which are available in 10 sizes (diameters 5 cm to 30 cm, pages 181 to 184), delight by their high quality and unusual form! The presentation of fine truffles, an exclusive choice of cheese or simply a single praline – there is a fitting size for each purpose!

The lightweight cloches by Zieher are heat resistant, dishwasher safe and very easy to handle for the guests. Each item is manufactured by hand and therefore shaped individually.

The raw material for these items is borosilicate glass, which is mainly used for laboratory dishes. Its main features are a great resistance against heat and changes in temperature as well as a high break resistance. A wine cooler of the same design is available on page 65.

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30	approx. 48-51

coaster/glass insert

hardened clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04

coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloche / insert
4734.01	23 / 3	Ø 18.5 / 16.7 cm
4734.02	27 / 3	Ø 22.5 / 20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5 / 3	Ø 26 / 24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5 / 3	Ø 30 / 28.2 cm

GIFT BOX

cloche with wooden coaster and glass insert

set consists of:
cloche made of borosilicate glass
insert made of hardened transparent glass (4 mm thick)
saucer made of walnut, 1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4882.22PB	27	approx. 37-40	1 set (3 parts)
4882.30PB	34.5	approx. 50-53	1 set (3 parts)

More sizes of the cloches made of glass are available on the following pages.

Ø 5 cm

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4982.05	5	approx. 8-9	6 pcs

small bowl
china, white, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4326.11	11x9x3.8	0.1	12 pcs

small glass bowl
glass, deep black

item	l x w in cm	PU
5039.01	10x8.5	12 pcs

Ø 6 cm

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4982.06	6	approx. 9.5-10.5	6 pcs

miniature plate
china, white, flat

item	l x w in cm	PU
4240.10	10x10	12 pcs

glass tray
glass, deep black, with 3 round sockets (Ø 6 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w in cm
5145	32x12

Ø 7 cm

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4982.07	7	approx. 11-12	6 pcs

miniature plate
china, white, flat

item	l x w in cm	PU
4240.10	10x10	12 pcs

miniature plate
china, white, flat, oval
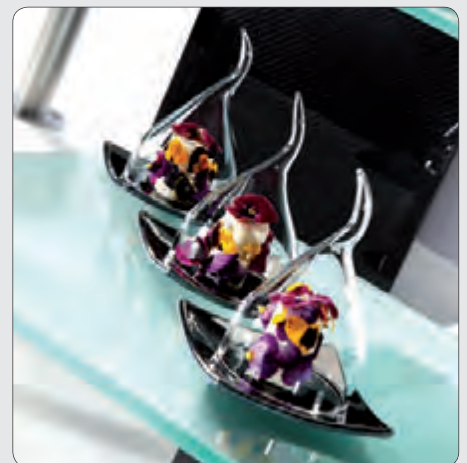
item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4324.11	11x9x1.8	12 pcs
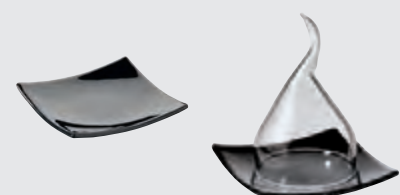
glass miniature plate
glass, deep black, flat

item	l x w in cm	PU
5034.01	10x10	12 pcs

Ø 9 cm

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4982.09	9	approx. 14-16

wind light
borosilicate glass, with 3 notches at the bottom, open at the top, handmade, Ø 9 cm, approx. 12 - 13 cm high

item	version
4987.01	transparent
4987.02	satined (inside)

glass cloche/small bowl "Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4916	9 / 6	approx. 0.2	6 pcs

coaster/glass insert
hardened clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet, for coaster "Solid" item 4700.01

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244.09	9	6 pcs

coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 5244.09

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3 / 2	9.3

plate
china, black, matt, flat, round, dishwasher-safe, for cloches with Ø 9 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
3857	13.5	1.5	6 pcs

The charger plate made of natural slate is available on page 51.
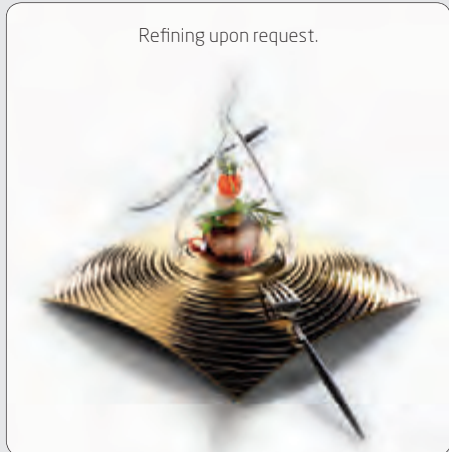
Refining upon request.

Ø 11 cm

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4982.11	11	approx. 17-19

wind light
biscuit china, white, translucent, with a round, oblique opening, for coaster item 4398

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4397	11	13.5	6 pcs

coaster
biscuit china, white, inner circle glazed (Ø 9.5 cm), for round items with an inner diameter of 10.5 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4398	11,5	1.3	6 pcs

plate "SelectionA."
china, white, with hollow (Ø 9 cm, 0.14 l content), for cloches with Ø 11 cm

item	Ø in cm	PU
4493.24	24	6 pcs
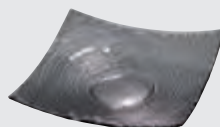
glass bowl
glass, 4 mm thick, dark grey, square, structured, for cloches with Ø 11 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5016.24	24x24x5	2 pcs

Ø 13 cm

glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4982	13	approx. 20-23

glass cloche/small bowl "Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4917	13 / 7.5	approx. 0.5	4 pcs

coaster/glass insert
hardened clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13	6 pcs

coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloche items 4982... and glass insert items 5244...

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700	22 / 2	13.3

4982

4982.11

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, six times polished, round, with raised edge, for cloches with Ø 11 cm and 13 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2188.14	14	1.5

Cloches

glass cloche
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, for a utility space of Ø 9.5 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5482.10	10.5	approx. 13	2 pcs

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Little somethings perfectly staged!

The thick bottom of the hand-blown bowl leads to a blow-up effect when used as a cloche!

Food: Pâtisserie Walter (www.patisserie.de)

small glass bowl/cloche

clear glass, handblown, for ring "SelectionA." items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5418	9 / 6	0.2	6 pcs

ring "SelectionA."

silicone, Ø 8.3 cm, for the anti-slip placement of small glass bowl/cloche item 5418

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs
4681.W	white	6 pcs

plate

china, black, matt, flat, round, dishwasher-safe, for cloches with Ø 9 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
3857	13.5	1.5	6 pcs

glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with handle, for glass stands items 4854... (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4853	10.5	11.5

glass stand

clear glass, handblown, with round foot (Ø 8 cm) and platform (Ø 11.5 cm), for glass cloche item 4853

item	height in cm
4854.01	13
4854.02	16.5
4854.03	23

These items are handblown and handcrafted. Minor size tolerances are normal and inevitable!

glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for saucer "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43

charger plate

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), under-side scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33
1671.33	white glass	33
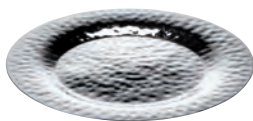
charger plate

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm
2161	33

glass cloche

clear glass, for pastry/cake stand items 5349...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5350.16	16	13
5350.23	23	16.5
5350.27	27.5	20.5

pastry/cake stand

clear glass, with foot

item	Ø in cm	Ø foot in cm	height in cm
5349.21	21	10.5	9.5
5349.28	28	13	11.5
5349.33	33.5	13	11

Each cloche is handblown and handcrafted. In contrast to our cloches made of boro-silicate glass (page 181), these items are made of a massive glass drop. Therefore air inclusions and minor streaks cannot be avoided completely. Each cloche is unique, the result is a harmonic enlivenment of the buffet for an attractive price.

4851 + 2161

Example of application: Presentation of a premium beer type

187

"Capiz"

charger plate "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, organically shaped, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	PU
7100.31	31	2 pcs
7100.36	36	2 pcs

charger plate "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	PU
7115.36	36	2 pcs

charger plate "Capiz"
shell, taupe-coloured, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	PU
7116.36	36	2 pcs

Please note the care instructions: suitable for cold and dry food, not dishwasher-safe.

charger plate "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), utility space smooth finish

item	Ø in cm
2375.33	33
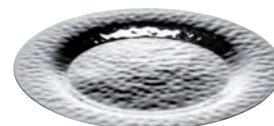
charger plate

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm
2161	33

charger plate "Ice"

glass (crimped glass chips), white, round, bevelled edges, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5760.35	35	2
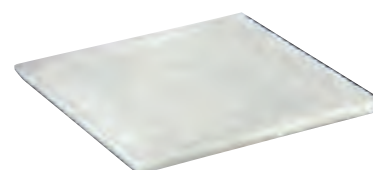
charger plate "Ice"

glass (crimped glass chips), white, square, bevelled edges, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
5761.33	33x33x2

charger plate

hardened glass, grey transparent, square, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe, scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm
8008.06	34x34	5
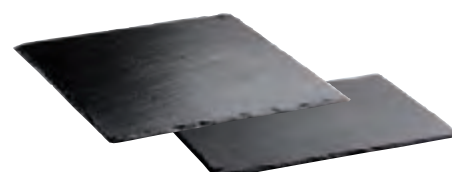
charger plate

natural slate, approx. 5 mm thick, food-safe (sealed), not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30x30
2544.30	rectangular	30x20

charger plate

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33
1671.33	white glass	33

charger plate, clear glass

hardened clear glass, 6 mm thick, edge polished and deburred

item	Ø in cm
4999	33

charger plate

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.06	black glass	34x34
1668.10	black glass	30x18
1670.06	white glass	34x34
1670.10	white glass	30x18
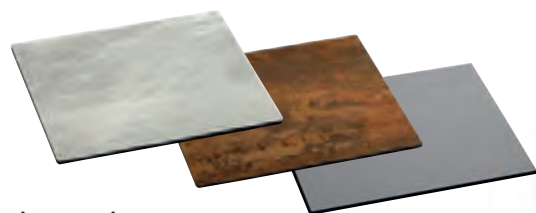
charger plate

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, square, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8002.06	old varnish white	34x34
8003.06	rusted look	34x34
8006.06	dark grey	34x34

"YOU HAVE NEVER SEEN WINE LIKE THIS!"

Silvio Nitzsche, WEIN | KULTUR | BAR Dresden

VISION

"I realized in the very first moment, when taking the first sips out of these glasses, that the VISION glasses are something very special. The glasses appear distinctively light and precious and are a real eyecatcher, but this is of minor importance to me. The crucial point is that even the taste of the best wine can be enhanced by drinking it out of the proper VISION glass."

HERMANN PFLAUM, PEGNITZ

Franconian top chef and author of cooking books, founder of the legendary "Pflaums Posthotel", Pegnitz, co-founder of the nouvelle cuisine wend of the "German Academy for Culinary Studies".

"From the very beginning we have been excited by the appearance and the design of the glasses. But after the first degustation we have been ethusiastic! We did not want to stop tasting. The wine simply gains a different character. The BALANCE glass makes decanting superfluous - and a Grappa out of the RICH glass is simply a great experience!"

THOMAS DÖTZER, BAYREUTH

Top chef in Bayreuth, food stylist, wine expert and entrepreneur

www.doetzers.de

"My whole team and I are convinced that the beautiful glasses of the VISION series represent a new league of wine glasses. We also receive a lot of positive feedback from our guests."

GÜNTER SEEGER, NEW YORK

The restaurant "Guenter Seeger" in New York City has been awarded multiple times by: Michelin Star and James Beard Award.

www.gunterseegerny.com

skilfully handblown

STAR
A·W·A·R·D 2016
Top hotel

GRAND PRIX
T&BLE
CADEAU
2016
Le Grand Prix de l'année 2016

FRESH

"YOU HAVE NEVER SEEN WINE LIKE THIS!"

Silvio Nitzsche, WEIN | KULTUR | BAR Dresden

The Life and Work of Silvio Nitzsche

"Of course, there is life without wine, but who wants that?"

During a career as a sommelier, which has spanned more than twenty years, Silvio Nitzsche has looked after both guests and wine in some of the best Michelin-starred restaurants. Some of his high-profile positions have been:

- Sommelier at "Dieter Müller Restaurant" (19.5 GM, *** Michelin), Bergisch Gladbach / GER

- Sommelier at "Erna's Elderberry House", Oakhurst / CA, USA

- Assistant Restaurant Manager and Sommelier at "Speisemeisterei" Restaurant (18 GM, ** Michelin), Stuttgart / GER

Silvio Nitzsche has now found a new home in the city of Dresden, where he has worked as a sommelier for over ten years at WEIN | KULTUR | BAR, which he opened there. He and his team have managed to establish a wine bar that many wine enthusiasts consider to be one of the best in Europe. He has succeeded in creating a place where wine is a permanent feature.

www.weinkulturbar.de

RICH   STRAIGHT   BALANCED   INTENSE   NOSTALGIC

Filigree Craftsmanship meets Innovative Design

"Zieher glasses are all about top quality craftsmanship, which is created in one of the most innovative and best glass blowing workshops in the world. Each glass is unique and has been created from lead-free crystalline glass using a traditional glass-blowing method.

As well as having a perfect, highly sophisticated and fascinating design, the glasses in the VISION range are guaranteed to provide maximum aroma and optimum development of the wine. However, it is particularly the fascination of the light, the colours and the visual depth that make it impossible to tear your eyes away from the glass, because: You have never seen wine like this!"

The Vision

"No distinction is made between red wine or white wine glasses in this collection, the glasses are simply theme-based or character-based. The names of the glasses clearly explain what they are used for: You intuitively reach for the glass which in the best way presents the flavours of the wine that you particularly wish to emphasise. If you want a powerful wine to be more harmonious or a touch more lively and fresh, you pick the glass with the designation that mirrors your requirement best."

Silvio Nitzsche

The series VISION is predestined for wine and has been created to perfectly represent its different facets. In addition to this, the glasses offer an extraordinary platform for small delicacies or complimentary dishes from the chef. The harmonic wavy shape of the bottom creates an eye-catching ring when filled with spume or liquids. The depression in its centre provides space for amuse bouche or decorative highlights.

For distributors: Sample case VISION item 5661.01.
We will be happy to inform you!

FRESH
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.01	8 / 24	approx. 340	2 pcs

For extremely fresh white wines, Prosecco or any variety of sparkling wine, and light rosé wines

The wide opening of this glass allows the carbon dioxide in sparkling wines to gently evaporate. This prevents the aroma perception of the nose from being broadsided by a concentration of carbon dioxide, which is often the case with classic sparkling wine glasses. The glass provides the palate with a centralised aroma concentration, which allows the wine to express its exquisitely lively, refreshing and light character. The development of the flavour-carrying, freshly acidic structures is encouraged, and individual features of the bouquet are brought into focus.

STRAIGHT
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.02	9 / 27	approx. 540	2 pcs

For pure grape varieties and fruity / aromatic red and white wines

The characteristics of the wine are reflected harmoniously one-to-one in this glass. The authenticity of the aroma culture of a grape variety is made discernible and presented in an unpretentious way, which makes this glass particularly suitable for all types of authentic grape varieties such as Riesling or Sauvignon Blanc. Light, aromatic red wines are transformed into pure drinking enjoyment.

INTENSE
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.03	10.5 / 28	approx. 640	2 pcs

For opulent, great growth, powerful white and red wines, rustic, acidic white and red wines, young and middle aged Bordeaux wines

The tapering neck of this glass intensifies the aroma molecules, which are positively hurled out of the glass. The acidity is harmoniously structured in the fruit bouquet, and completes the opulent overall sensation of strength. The glass provides intensive oxidation, making it ideal for any wine that can be decanted or served in carafes.

VISION

BALANCED
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.04	12 / 25	approx. 850	2 pcs

For white and red Burgundy, great Piedmontese wines, highly complex but sensitive white and red wines, extremely opulent rosé wines and old vintage champagne

A perfect glass for wine that is not for decanting because of its sensitive structure, but still requires a great deal of air. This crystal emanates pure consonance. Even with discordant wines, it succeeds in creating a concentrated and highly elegant impression. This glass turns wine into a complete aromatic experience, without overdoing it.

RICH
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.05	7 / 23	approx. 280	2 pcs

For fortified, sweet and dessert wines and any type of distilled beverages

A glass for the majority of heavyweight or high-proof drinks. The small presentation surface ensures that the wine or brandy does not become overly concentrated, so that the heavyweight aromatic elements are released in a nuanced way. Due to the glass having a narrow opening, the nose cannot go in very far, which prevents the perceiving mucous membranes from receiving a barrage of alcohol.

NOSTALGIC
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.06	10.5 / 16.5	approx. 250	2 pcs

For mineral water, cocktails, or as a food glass

A glass which manages to distinguish any mineral water with its extremely open chalice design, which appeals to an extensive palate. The acids and the individual, extremely fine mineral elements of the water are delivered to the tongue and the palate in a refreshing way. At the same time, the carbon dioxide is harmonised and has an extremely refreshing effect, but avoids being penetrating, flavour-destroying or intrusive.

For the series VISION we recommend the **CAMBRO** MANUFACTURING COMPANY - Camrack® Warewashing System

The Camrack® Warewashing System will protect your valuable stemware and tumblers not only during washing, but also during stacking, storage and transportation. This helps to avoid costs related to damaged glasses. Detailed information about the Camrack® Warewashing System is available at www.cambro.com.

Camrack® 4-in-1 Warewashing System

- Efficient washing
- Optimum sanitary storage
- Inventory control
- Safe, sanitary transportation

Camrack® Warewashing System

Cambro® offers a 4-in-1 system where glassware is washed, stored, identified and transported in one single unit. This multipurpose unit involves the Camdolly®, Camrack® compartment racks and the Camrack® cover.

item racks	number of compartments	max. height	max. Ø	rack height	for item	name
25S958	25	25.8 cm	8.7 cm	30.8 cm	5480.01	FRESH
20S1114	20	30 cm	9.8 cm	34.9 cm	5480.02	STRAIGHT
16S1114	16	30 cm	10.9 cm	34.9 cm	5480.03	INTENSE
9S958	9	25.8 cm	14.8 cm	30.8 cm	5480.04	BALANCED
30S958	30	25.8 cm	7.9 cm	30.8 cm	5840.05	RICH
16S638	16	17.4 cm	10.9 cm	22.5 cm	5480.06	NOSTALGIC

Accessories - Dolly and Cover

Camdolly®

item	l x w x h in cm	colour
CDR2020	54,3x54,3x20,3	soft grey (151)

Camrack® Cover

item	l x w x h in cm	colour
DRC2020	50x50x2,4	grey (180)

DESIGN STAR A·W·A·R·D 2016 Top hotel

GRAND PRIX T&BLE CADEAU 2016 Le Grand Prix de l'année 2016

GRAND PRIX T&BLE CADEAU 2016 Verrerie Bar/Œnologie

VISION

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The filigree champagne flute "Vaganza" is handblown and created in superior handicraft by experienced glassblowers. The result of this work is a crystal glass of highest craftsmanship. "Vaganza" captivates by its slim silhouette and elegant shape that bestows an exclusive character on the glass. The versions coated in gold or platinum fascinate with brilliant colours and the luxurious appearance of the applied decors. "Vaganza" seduces by its charming lightness and adds a touch of high society to any event.

GIFT BOX

champagne flute "Vaganza"
crystalline glass, handblown, Ø 5 cm, 33.5 cm high, 210 ml content, in black gift box

item	colour	PU	
5481	transparent	2 pcs	
5481.GPB	gold	2 pcs	
5481.PPB	platinum	2 pcs	

199

"Eddy"

As opposed to most of the decanters available on the market, the raw material of this development aid worker for wine is not crystal glass, but high-grade and robust borosilicate glass. This type of glass, which stands out due to its dense structure, extraordinary transparency and hardness, was the precondition for the implementation of the introversive swirl elements. In an interplay with light and the contained wine, they create also visually interesting colour reflections and formal, almost graphic effects. The volume of this respirator has been dimensioned in a way that, with a filling of up to 1.5 litres, the extension of the wine's surface becomes as large as possible. Due to the complanate bottom the decanter stands safely and straight, the enclosed base made of finely structured matt black silicone also allows an inclined positioning.

decanter/carafe "Eddy"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4883	17	33	approx. 2.3

pedestal/ring
silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, optionally available pedestal for positioning the decanter item 4883 at an angle

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs
4682.W	white	3 pcs

GIFT BOX

decanter/carafe "Eddy" with ring
set consists of:
decanter made of borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, approx. 2.3 l content
ring made of silicone, black,
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4884.PB	17	35	1 set (2 parts)
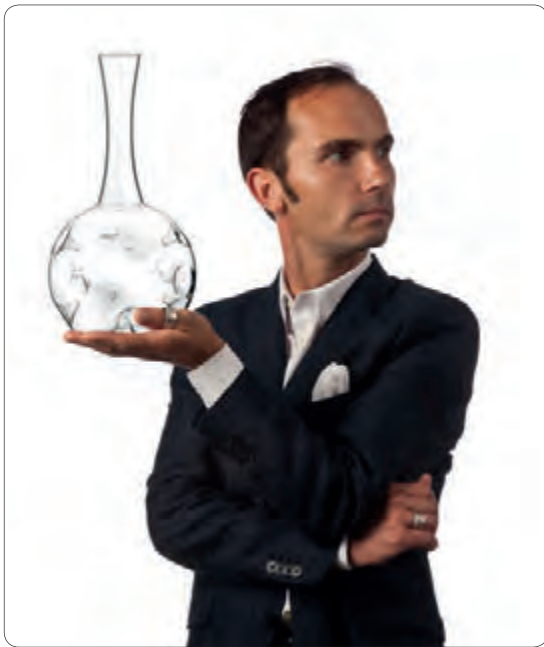
"Eddy" - development aid worker

"The decanter "Eddy "defines the world of extreme wine instruments in a completely new way. Outstanding functionality combined with a language of design on an aesthetic level, which has seldom been achieved for wine instruments in such a fascinating way. It is amazing which matchlessly fast-paced development of structure each wine, no matter if red, white or rosé, experiences in this respirator. Once rotating in this texture stimulator, the wine – within seconds - runs through a development, which leads to an oxidation reaction of several hours, due to the thousandfold swirls at the conical indentations."

Silvio Nitzsche - WEIN | KULTUR | BAR - Dresden, Germany

For further information about „Eddy" please visit:
www.zieher.com/en/highlights/eddy

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Design: Silvio Nitzsche

No sliding,
no clattering ...

... with the non-slip pads by Zieher!

The coasters made of food safe silicone are shapely accessories with a highly practical benefit. Clattering and wildly sliding miniatures on plates and trays are a thing of the past.

The skid-proof discs with their delicately structured, matt surface facilitate the service's work and ensure undisturbed enjoyment for the guest.

The coasters are available in two colours and diameters (Ø 5 and Ø 7 cm); the white ones can be integrated discreetly, whereas the black ones can be used deliberately as contrasting, decorative elements.

coaster
silicone, Ø 5 cm, 3 mm thick, temperature resistant (-40 °C to +230 °C), food-safe, with rim on one side, for anti-slip placement of miniatures

item	colour	PU
4661.05S	black	24 pcs
4661.05W	white	24 pc

coaster
silicone, Ø 7 cm, 3 mm thick, temperature resistant (-40 °C to +230 °C), food-safe, with rim on one side, for anti-slip placement of miniatures

item	colour	PU
4661.07S	black	24 pcs
4661.07W	white	24 pcs

Miniatures

"Good taste is the art of understanding small things."

Rousseau

"Cuspis"

glass spoon "Cuspis"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
with star-shaped ball handle

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4941.01	approx. 7x4x3.5	6 pcs

A honey spoon of a different kind reliably holds the honey and, while being twirled, will deliver it drip-free onto the fresh bread or into the tea. The tapering handle made of white borosilicate glass additionally offers the use as a skewer - for an extravagant presentation of dishes. The gift set includes a tray made of black glass, which keeps the surface of tables clean and emphasizes the spoon by creating an appealing contrast. The tray is also available separately.

honey spoon "Cuspis"
borosilicate glass, transparent/white, handblown,
star-shaped, please note the safety instructions on
each pack

item	length in cm	PU
4942.01	16	4 pcs

small glass bowl/glass tray
glass, deep black, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5167	11.5x5.5x1.5	12 pcs

The glass pillow "Donna"
is available on page 143.
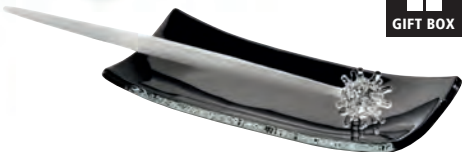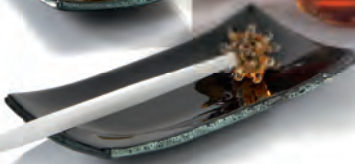
GIFT BOX

honey spoon with glass tray "Cuspis"
set consists of:
honey spoon made of borosilicate glass, transparent/
white, handblown, star-shaped
tray made of glass, deep black, rectangular
1 set in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	length (spoon) in cm	PU
4944.PB	11.5x5.5x1.5	16	1 set (2 parts)

glass cloche "Cuspis"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped ball handle

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
4940.10	4389.11	10.5	14.5

plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"

china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/8 cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.09	9	3	0.1
4389.11	11.5	3.5	0.18

GIFT BOX

cloche with plateau plate/ small bowl "Cuspis"

set consists of:
cloche made of borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with star-shaped ball handle
plateau plate made of white china, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides, 1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4943.08PB	9	approx. 14/14.5	1 set (2 parts)
4943.10PB	11.5	approx. 17/17.5	1 set (2 parts)

Borosilicate glass in its most beautiful shape!

The primary design element of the series "Cuspis" is a glass ball studded with fine spikes. The cloches with a fitting porcelain plateau plate/mini bowl are available in three sizes and the inspiration for their shaping was derived from the nut of the oak tree. The star-shaped handle is located at the top of the cloches and allows for an uncomplicated handling of these classy covers. The unglazed outside of the porcelain bowls is reminiscent of acorn caps. The bowls can be used on both sides. When used as a plateau plate, the dishes move closer to the guest, while the filigree glass cloche protects the presented delicacies and puts them in the limelight at the same time. Used as a bowl, it offers space for gravies, sauces and more. Amuse-bouches and any kind of finger food can be served on the series' shapely amuse gueule spoons. In this case the glass ball serves as a secure handle. The capacity of the spoons is sufficient for a usage with sauces or dips on the plate, but also at the breakfast buffet for jam and the like.

Design: Michael Schwarzmüller

205

chopsticks

borosilicate glass, satined, handmade, please note the safety instructions on each pack (not suitable for children)

item	length in cm	PU
4885	21.5	1 set (2 parts)

chopstick/knife rest "Flex"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handmade

item	l x w in cm	height in cm	PU
4886	8x2.3	approx. 2	2 pcs

GIFT BOX

chopsticks with knife rest

set consists of:
chopsticks, borosilicate glass, satined, handmade
knife rest, borosilicate glass, transparent, handmade
2 sets in black gift box

item	l x w in cm	height in cm	PU	
4887.PB	21.5 / 8x2.3	approx. 2 (rest)	2 sets (6 parts)	

dip bowl/miniature "Flex"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handmade, with recess

item	l x w in cm	height in cm	PU
4889.16	16x7	approx. 2.8	4 pcs

platter/miniature "Flex"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handmade, wavy

item	l x w in cm	height in cm	PU
4888.16	16x8	approx. 2	4 pcs
4888.22	22x11	approx. 2.5	4 pcs

DESIGN by ZIEHER

"Flex" - Perfectly designed and beautiful!

Tubes made of borosilicate glass – shaped into unique pieces by way of heat exposure. These perfectly designed elements of the "Flex" series can only be manufactured in such a sophisticated quality by extremely precise control of timing at exact temperatures.

Elegant presentation plates for amuse-bouche, fingerfood and other artfully arranged delights of upscale cuisine originate from this complex procedure. The "Flex" series is also suitable for intermediate courses or smaller desserts as well as presentations of bread and oil or dips.

The artfully curved inside of the tubes offers creative space for cutlery or napkins, decorative herbs, edible blossoms and more!

A rest for knives or chopsticks in the same language of design blends harmonically into this series. Chopsticks made of borosilicate glass are the perfect completion for this line. The satined surface of the sticks provides for pleasant haptics and creates an appealing contrast to the clear glass of the rest.

Design: Michael Schwarzmüller
Idea and concept: Zieher

207

"Lacuna"

small bowl
china, black, matt, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3855.01	4.9x4.9x7	0.11	4 pcs

glass straw
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, temperature resistant, please note the safety instructions on each pack of glass straws

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
4980.16	0.8	16	24 pcs

holder for test tubes
silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs
4680.W	white	6 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5 / 8.6	0.1	6 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5408.02	4.6 / 9.3	0.09	6 pcs

miniature
china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 l content

item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4490.01	black	6 pcs

"Lacuna"

Braving the gap!

Perforated walls, irregularly spread openings in filigree borosilicate glass – the small bowls of the series "Lacuna" stand out. Numerous holes in different sizes form the basis for sophisticated presentations of high-grade dishes. They set limits on the one hand, however offer various possibilities for creative arrangements and an extraordinary food presentation on the other.

The glass cone can be employed in three different ways. Rested horizontally and stabilized by a fork or a spoon, standing upright in various miniatures or put in elegant supports made of silicone or as an extraordinary cloche for the presentation of delicate tidbits.

Suitable accessories like anti-slip coasters made of food safe silicone or borosilicate glass straws enormously extend the scope of application of that series. Even working with small skewers for finger food may be envisaged.

Design: Michael Schwarzmüller

cone "Lacuna"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with line of holes along the rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4925.01	6 / 12	approx. 0.08	4 pcs

small glass bowl "Lacuna"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with line of holes along the rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4926.01	12.5 / 6	approx. 0.08	4 pcs

"Amuse"
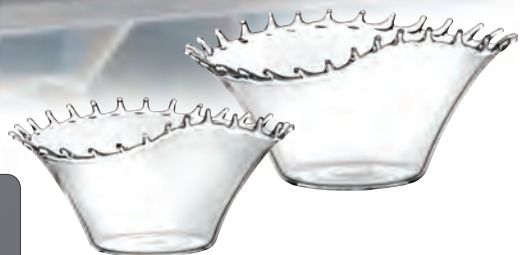
glass miniature "Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
single-walled, rim jagged

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4924.01	13x9.5x6	approx. 0.15	6 pcs
4924.02	15x10.5x7	approx. 0.25	4 pcs

glass miniature "Amuse"

in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU	
4924.01PB	13x9.5x6	approx. 0.15	1 pc.	🎁
4924.02PB	15x10.5x7	approx. 0.25	1 pc.	🎁

More glass cloches are available on pages 180 to 187.

glass cloche/small bowl "Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4916	9 / 6	approx. 0.2	6 pcs
4917	13 / 7.5	approx. 0.5	4 pcs

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Glass designer Michael Schwarzmüller puts delicious appetizers perfectly into focus. The filigree jars with their organic form offer top chefs and professional hosts the possibility of serving fingerfood and amuse-bouche in an "Amuse"-ing way.

"Amuse" wants to inspire imagination and stimulates playful experimentation. This series made of thin-walled, strong and heat-resistant borosilicate glass comprises of a variation of beautifully handcrafted cups, bowls, cloches and remarkable glass tins. The latter are perfectly suitable for the presentation of small soups and desserts, but may also be used as exceptional sugar bowls. The exact fitting lid ensures the protection and hygiene of the content. The double-walled bowls of the series in fact absorb heat or cold.

Please note: since all glasses of this series are handblown, deviations from the declared content may occur.

Design: Michael Schwarzmüller

"Amuse"

The glass bowl is available on page 210.

glass miniature "Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4914	8.5 / 7.8	approx. 0.19	6 pcs

glass miniature "Amuse"
in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU	
4914.PB	8.5 / 7.8	approx. 0.19	1 pc.	🎁

glass miniature "Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown,
double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4915	11.5 / 6.5	approx. 0.25	6 pcs

glass miniature "Amuse"
in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU	
4915.PB	11.5 / 6.5	approx. 0.25	1 pc.	🎁

Design: Michael Schwarzmüller

glass tin "Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with lid
(black handle, height without lid: 7 cm), 6 feet of glass,
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4918.PB	6.5	11	approx. 0.14

glass tin "Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with lid
(black handle, height without lid: 9.5 cm), 6 feet of glass,
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4919.PB	8	13.5	approx. 0.28

glass tin "Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, smooth, with
lid (black handle, height without lid: 6.5 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4920	8	10	approx. 0.22

glass tin "Amuse"
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4920.PB	8	10	approx. 0.22

glass tin "Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, smooth, with
lid (black handle, height without lid: 5.5 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4921	9	9	approx. 0.24

glass tin "Amuse"
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4921.PB	9	9	approx. 0.24

"Amuse"

4920 + 5145

The glass tray and more suitable inserts are available on pages 272 and 273.

The plate of the "SelectionA." series is available on page 162, the glass platter on page 190.

small glass creamer

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handle curved and amber-coloured (approx. 7 cm long)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4995	6 / 5	approx. 0.1	4 pcs

small glass creamer "Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-walled, Ø opening on top approx. 3 cm

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4922	8.5 / 8	approx. 0.25	6 pcs

nut bowl "Amuse"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, single-walled, Ø opening on top approx. 3.5 cm

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4923	8.5 / 8	approx. 0.2	6 pcs

nut bowl "Amuse"

in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU	
4923.PB	8.5 / 8	approx. 0.2	1 pc.	🎁

Please note: Since all glasses of this series are handblown, deviations from the declared content may occur.

Double-walled thermo-glasses

Handblown, double-walled glasses made of borosilicate glass combine spectacular optics and extraordinary technical features.

The vacuum between the two glasses prevents the formation of condensate on the outside of the glass when the ambient temperature is warm and the drinks are cold. The isolation effect keeps cold and warm liquids cold or warm for a longer time. Borosilicate glass by Zieher stands out due to its hardness and high temperature resistance.

Double-walled thermo-glasses

glass straw

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, temperature resistant, please note the safety instructions on each pack of glass straws

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
4980.12	0.8	12	24 pcs
4980.16	0.8	16	24 pcs

The glass platter is available on page 177.

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.01	6 / 5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs
4901.02	8.8 / 7.5	approx. 0.21	6 pcs

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

cocktail glass

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4962	10.5 / 16	approx. 0.2	6 pcs

longdrink glass

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4908	7.8 / 15.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4903	5.5 / 8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs

glass tumbler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4907	8 / 10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.01	6 / 7.5	approx. 0,08	6 pcs
4954.02	8 / 9	approx. 0,17	6 pcs
4954.03	9 / 9.5	approx. 0.21	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU	
4954.03PB	9 / 9.5	approx. 0.21	2 pcs	🎁

glass bowl

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4956.01	9 / 4	approx. 0.07	6 pcs
4956.02	11 / 5.5	approx. 0.15	6 pcs
4956.03	13 / 6.5	approx. 0.25	4 pcs
4956.04	15 / 7	approx. 0.30	4 pcs

glass bowl

in black gift box

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU	
4956.02PB	11 / 5.5	approx. 0.15	1 pc.	🎁
4956.03PB	13 / 6.5	approx. 0.25	1 pc.	🎁
4956.04PB	15 / 7	approx. 0.30	1 pc.	🎁

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, inside with satin finish, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4964	12 / 7.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

small glass bowl

borosilicate glass, inside with satin finish, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4963.01	6 / 8.5	approx. 0.05	6 pcs
4963.02	6.5 / 9.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs
4963.03	7.5 / 10.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs

Please note: since all double-walled glasses are handblown, deviations from the declared content may occur.

plate "Modul"

china, white, square, flat, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4380	11x11	12 pcs
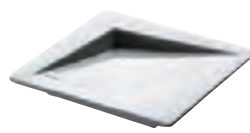
bowl "Modul"

china, white, square, deep, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4381	11x11	0,07	12 pcs
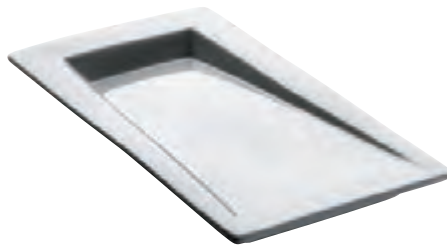
plate "Modul"

china, white, flat, lengthwise, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22x11	12 pcs

glass plate "Modul"

glass, deep black, flat, lengthwise, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
5074.03	22.5x11	6 pcs

bowl "Modul"

china, white, deep, lengthwise, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4384	22x11	0,22	12 pcs

dip bowl for olive oil
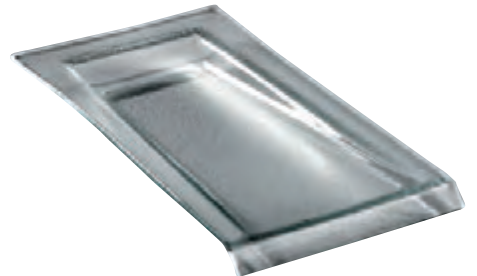
china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
3912	12x12x1.8	6 pcs

glass plate "Modul"

glass, transparent, structured, flat, lengthwise, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
5074.01	22.5x11	6 pcs
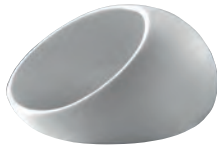
GIFT BOX

bowl "Cave"
biscuit china, white, inside glazed, opening:
Ø approx. 8 cm, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU	
4375.01PB	approx. 11	7	1 pc.	

Design: Wilma Greim

Like the shell hides the pearl, the porcelain bowl "Cave" conceals precious delicacies within its hard shell. At first sight this porcelain piece only partly reveals its interior. "Cave" consists of intricately worked hard porcelain and captures by its soft shape and the velvety haptics of the unglazed outside. Touching the cave-shaped bowl it feels almost like a palm stone made of white gold, having a soft appearance with delicious contents. "Cave" is predestined for a use at cocktail and hors d'oeuvres receptions or at the flying buffet. The miniature bowl can be carried comfortably and perfectly fits in the palm of the hand.

cooling pack
nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

item	l x w in cm
5663.20	20x20

Stay cool!

Serving chilled food is primarily a technical challenge with certain dishes or intermediate courses. With Zieher's two-coloured cooling pads, this necessity can be met in a sophisticated way, also in terms of visual appearance. The wrapper made of black resp. white nylon fabric appears classy and unobtrusive. The pads are filled with gel which remains shapeable even when frozen and thus allows an adjustment to the tableware used. The pads can also be used on the buffet. For further information please have a look at pages 48 and 49.

small bowl

china, square, 7 cm long, 7 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.13 l content

item	colour	PU
3854	white	4 pcs
3854.01	black, matt	4 pcs

small bowl

china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs

small bowl

china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3859	6.5x6.5x2	0.03	12 pcs

small bowl

china, white, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3858	13.5x6.5x2	0.07	12 pcs

small bowl

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 7 cm high, 0.11 l content

item	colour	PU
3855	white	4 pcs
3855.01	black, matt	4 pcs

small bowl

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 l content

item	colour	PU
3845	white	4 pcs
3845.01	black, matt	4 pcs

small creamer

china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3849	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

small bowl

china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3844	4x4x3	0.03	24 pcs
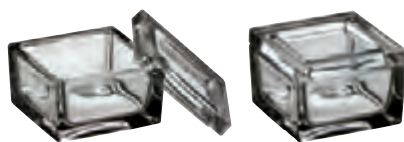
small glass bowl

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5338	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, square, lid for small glass bowl item 5338

item	l x w in cm	PU
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs

small glass bowl

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5254	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

small glass creamer

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, lid for small glass bowl item 5254 and glass creamer item 5255

item	l x w in cm	PU
5254.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs

Also suitable for tealights

glass tray

clear glass, 4 deepenings (Ø 4.6 cm), for inserts and portion jam up to Ø 4.4 cm (e. g. Darbo portion jam, 28 g and 40 g)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5428.04	23.5x6.2x3	6 pcs

5428.04 + 5408.01 (page 226)

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Many suitable cruet stands and trays are available from page 254 onwards.

The creamer is handmade, deviations from the decleared measurements may occur.

small glass creamer
clear glass, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5416	4.7 / 9.8	approx. 0.1	6 pcs

miniature glass bottle
clear glass, round, with glass lid (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. lid

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5741	4.3	5.5	approx. 0.03

test tube
borosilicate glass (temperature change resistant), with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube items 4680... and cork item 1501

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4032.G	2 / 15	0.04	24 pcs

cork
for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1501	2.0/1.7	2.6	24 pcs

The silicone holders for test tubes are also suitable as adjustable feet.

holder for test tubes
silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs
4680.W	white	6 pcs

small butter & lard pot
clear glass, round

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5424	9	9.5	6 pcs

glass bottle

clear glass, square, suitable cork items 5297.01 and 5297.02 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5296.01	3.9x3.9x8.5	0.04	12 pcs
5296.02	4.9x4.9x11	0.1	12 pcs

cork

plastic, ecru, for glass bottle items 5296.01 and 5296.02

item	Ø in mm	height in mm	PU
5297.01	20/10	22	24 pcs
5297.02	26/15	28	24 pcs

glass bottle

clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5295.01	5.4x5.4x12.5	0.1	12 pcs
5295.02	6.7x6.7x14.5	0.2	12 pcs

Its honed sides prevent the glass stopper from falling off when pouring from the closed bottle.

glass bottle/creamer

clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. stopper

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5740	5x5x12.5	0.12	3 pcs

glass bottle

clear glass, with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing top

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5290.01	4.5 / 14.5	0.1	12 pcs
5290.02	5.5 / 19	0.2	12 pcs

Suitable cruet stands are available on page 254.

Design by ZIEHER

The items with swing tops on this page are not to be used for cooking in a combi steam oven!

small glass bowl

borosilicate glass, handblown, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4930	7 / 5	approx. 0.14	24 pcs

glass bowl

borosilicate glass, flat

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4910	10.5 / 2.5	0.18	12 pcs

glass tube "Sauce Flow"

borosilicate glass, open at the top and at the bottom

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4990.02	5 / 5.5	0.1	6 pcs

glass tube "Soup Flow"

borosilicate glass, open at the top and at the bottom

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4989	6.5 / 11	0.4	6 pcs

coaster/glass insert

hardened clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244.09	9	6 pcs
5244.11	11	6 pcs
5244	13	6 pcs

small glass bowl
clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5422	8.3x7.3x3.4	0.05	6 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass, wavy rim, base: 0.07 l content, top part:
0.04 l content, for bridge "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	version	Ø / height in cm	PU
5423.01	base	6.5 / 5.5	12 pcs
5423.02	top	6.3 / 4.5	12 pcs

glass miniature, 2 parts
glass, satined, wavy rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l (base)	PU
5445	5.5 / 7.5	approx. 0.05	6 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass, Ø 8 cm, 5 cm high, 0.13 l content

item	version	PU
5420	transparent	6 pcs
5420.01	satined	6 pcs

225

The salad servers "Mao" are available on page 296.

The melamine tray item 4590 is available on page 124.

The black saucer made of china is available on page 186.

glass
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5 / 10.5	0.32	6 pcs
5381	7.5 / 6	0.18	6 pcs

small glass bowl/cloche
clear glass, handblown, for ring "SelectionA." items 4681... (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5418	9 / 6	0.2	6 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass, for bridges "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5 / 8.6	0.1	6 pcs

GIFT BOX

ashtray for cigars
optical glass, transparent, also usable as a rest for tongs or spoons, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm			
5210	15x9x3			

The tray made of polished stainless steel is available on page 268.

The sushi platter is available on page 172.

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm, for the anti-slip placement of small glass bowl/cloche item 5418

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs
4681.W	white	6 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass, for tray items 2191... and glass tray item 5428.04

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5408.01	4.6 / 6.8	0.05	6 pcs
5408.02	4.6 / 9.3	0.09	6 pcs

small glass bowl
glass, 2 layers, handmade, heavy quality, Ø 7 cm, 4.5 cm high, approx. 0.08 l content, for sushi platter item 8035

item	colour	PU
4859.07	white	6 pcs
4860.07	black	6 pcs

small glass bowl
borosilicate glass, handblown, round
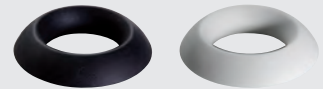
item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4930	7 / 5	approx. 0.14	24 pcs

glass lid
clear glass, for glass bowl item 5308.11
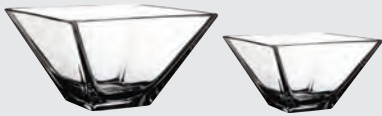
item	l x w in cm	PU
5308.11D	11x11	24 pcs

glass bowl
clear glass, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5308.08	8x8x4.5	0.14	6 pcs
5308.11	11x11x6	0.3	6 pcs

More sizes of the glass bowl are available on page 177.

small glass bowl
clear glass, oval

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5330.08	7.5 / 3.5	0.08	6 pcs

glass platter
clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5331.30	30x9.5x2	2 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass, for bridges "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5257	7 / 10	0.08	12 pcs

glass cone
clear glass, for food display items 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5415	3.5 / 8	0.03	12 pcs

3x 5330.08 on 5331.30

The food display is available on page 264.

The cloches made of borosilicate glass are available on page 182.

miniature platter
china, white

item	l x w in cm	PU
4072.M	13x6	12 pcs

small bowl
china, white, for sauce and side dishes

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4082	7x7x2.8	0.06	12 pcs

small creamer
china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4093	8.2x5.8x4.2	0.07	12 pcs

miniature plate
china, white, flat

item	l x w in cm	PU
4240.10	10x10	12 pcs

amuse-gueule/tapas spoon
china, white
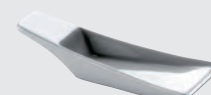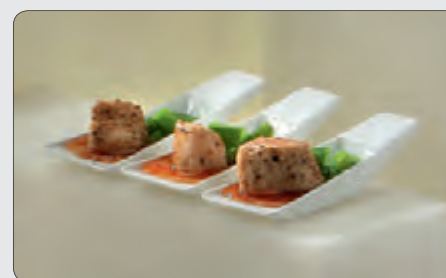
item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4260.01	13x4x3	12 pcs

amuse-gueule/tapas spoon "Modul"
china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4260.03	10x4x2.2	12 pcs

bowl
china, white, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs

bowl "Duo"
china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4231.S0	13x7x3.5	0.08	12 pcs

glass tray with bowls
set consists of: glass tray, deep black, 3 china bowls
"Duo", white, 0.08 l content each, 1 set in black gift box

item	l x w in cm	PU	
5135.PB	32x12	1 set (4 parts)	🎁

small bowl
china, white, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4326.11	11x9x3.8	0.1	12 pcs

miniature plate
china, white, flat, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	PU	
4324.11	11x9x1.8	12 pcs	

glass bowl
clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs
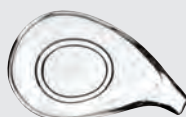
glass bowl "Duo"
clear glass

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5441	11.5x7x3.5	0.07	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Spobo" with spoon rest
clear glass, for spoons with a total length of 12 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5440	10 / 4	0.08	6 pcs

small glass bowl
clear glass, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5442	11x9x3.8	0.09	6 pcs

small glass plate
clear glass, flat, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	PU	
5443	11x9x1.7	6 pcs	

GIFT BOX

229

porcelain pillow "Donna"
white

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4461.03	12.3x8x2.7	12 pcs
4461.01	16.5x11x3.5	6 pcs

plateau plate "DressCoat"
china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 6.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386.02	8 / 4	0.09	12 pcs

miniature "Pueblo"
stoneware, outside white (matt finish), inner part white (glossy), round, organically shaped

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4604.01	6.5 / 5.2	0.09	6 pcs
4604.02	6.5 / 7.2	0.15	6 pcs
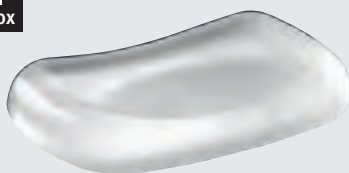
GIFT BOX

glass pillow "Donna"
glass, satined, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
5446.01PB	16.5x11x3	

plateau plate "DressCoat"
china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 7.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386.01	9 / 4.5	0.1	12 pcs

bowl "Pueblo"
stoneware, outside white (matt finish), round, organically shaped, Ø 12 cm, 4.5 cm high, 0.3 l content

item	colour inner part	PU
4602.12	glossy white	4 pcs
4603.12	glossy taupe	4 pcs

230

The stainless steel cruet stand is available on page 260.

creamer
china, white, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4489	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs

miniature
china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 l content

item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4490.01	black	6 pcs

The vinegar/oil bottle is available on page 263, the cruet stand on page 259.

small bowl "Catering"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs
4500	8 / 2.5	0.08	12 pcs

the stainless steel cruet stand is available on page 261.

small bowl
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8 / 6	0.17	6 pcs

egg cup "Catering"
china, white, high quality, stackable, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
3977	5	5

small bowl "Catering"
china, white, high quality, stackable, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
3962.06	6 / 3	0.03	24 pcs

The suitable etageres are available on pages 266 and 267

miniature plate
stoneware, round, flat, Ø 10.5 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.10	white, glossy/underside matt	12 pcs
4607.10	black, matt	12 pcs

plate
stoneware, round, flat, Ø 17 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.17	white, glossy/underside matt	4 pcs
4607.17	black matt	4 pcs

Cloches made of glass are available on pages 180 to 184.

coaster
biscuit china, white, inner circle glazed (Ø 9.5 cm), for round items with an inner diameter of 10.5 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4398	11,5	1.3	6 pcs

miniature plate "Catering"
china, coup form, white, high quality, flat, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.08	8	12 pcs

Suitable cloches are available on page 183.

plate
china, black, matt, flat, round, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
3857	13.5	1.5	6 pcs

small glass bowl
clear glass, structured, square, flat

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5113.01	8.5x8.5x1.5	12 pcs

small glass bowl
clear glass, structured, rectangular, flat

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5099	11.5x5.5x1.5	12 pcs

The "Reef" series is available on pages 70 to 72.

glass bowl
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, organically shaped, for bowl/basket "Reef" item 2310 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5166	13 / 6.5	approx. 0.3	2 pcs

glass miniature plate
glass, deep black, flat

item	l x w in cm	PU
5034.01	10x10	12 pcs

glass miniature plate
clear glass, structured, transparent, flat

item	l x w in cm	PU
5034	10x10	12 pcs

small glass bowl
clear glass, structured

item	l x w in cm	PU
5039	10x8.5	12 pcs

honey spoon "Cuspis"
borosilicate glass, transparent/white, handblown, star-shaped, please note the safety instructions on each pack

item	length in cm	PU
4942.01	16	4 pcs

small glass bowl/glass tray
glass, deep black, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5167	11.5x5.5x1.5	12 pcs

GIFT BOX

honey spoon with glass tray "Cuspis"
set consists of:
honey spoon made of borosilicate glass, transparent/white, handblown, star-shaped
tray made of glass, deep black, rectangular
1 set in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	length (spoon) in cm	PU
4944.PB	11.5x5.5x1.5	16	1 set (2 parts)

The cloches are available on page 182.

small glass bowl
glass, deep black

item	l x w in cm	PU
5039.01	10x8.5	12 pcs

Buffet bowls made of grey glass are available on page 81, the displays of the "Crossline" series on page 6.

small glass bowl/spoon rest
glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, organically shaped, slight oval form

item	l x w in cm	PU
5172	11x7.5	12 pcs

small glass bowl
glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, round, with slight corners

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5173	8	3	12 pcs

small glass bowl
glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, round

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5174.09	9	2.5	12 pcs
5174.11	11	3.5	12 pcs
5174.14	14	3.5	6 pcs

The miniature plates are available on page 231.

233

hammered

bowl "Artisan"

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2371.07	7.5	3.5	approx. 0.1
2371.11	11	5.5	approx. 0.3

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
a)2180.09	9	4	0.08
b)2180.13	13	6	0.28
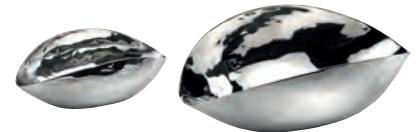
bread/pastry bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2133.12	12x7.5x4.5
2133.19	19x11.5x6.5

small bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	content in l
2153	7.5	0.11

tray

stainless steel 18/10, polished, for e.g. Darbo portion jam (28 g and 40 g), portion ketchup or mustard

item	version	l x w in cm
2191.03	3 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	19.5x7.5
2191.04	4 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	24x7.5

smooth

etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2182.09	9	4	0.08
2182.13	13	6	0.28

small bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, smooth finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	content in l
2153.01	7.5	0.11

bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, smooth finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2159.16	16x10x3.5/7	approx. 0.2
2159.20	20x12x5/9	approx. 0.35

bowl

in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	
2159.16PB	16x10x3.5/7	approx. 0.2	🎁
2159.20PB	20x12x5/9	approx. 0.35	🎁

235

skewer "Flame"
stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	length in cm	PU
1939.02	24	12 pcs

marble platter
black/brown, polished surface, sides rough-textured, rectangular, with 3 holes (Ø 5 mm), with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer item 1939.02 (please order separately)

item	l x w in cm
8022.02	30x10x2.5

slate plate
natural slate, not sealed, rectangular

Art.-Nr.	l x w in cm	thickness in cm	PU
8047	19.7x7.8	approx. 0.5	6 pcs

Slate is a unique and exceptional natural product. The surfaces of our slate plates have the typical slaty cleavages, therefore every piece is unique. Small deviations in structure, thickness and weight of the plates cannot be avoided because of the nature of the product. There may be single inclusions of other minerals and fossils. These extraordinary features give slate its precious and vivid appearance. Please note: Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid), may damage the surface in case of longer contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding direct contact with edibles.

Marble is a natural product, which means that the dark brown marbling can vary strongly. This is exactly what creates the vivid and unique look of this natural stone. Please note: Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid), may damage the surface in case of longer contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding direct contact with edibles. Please clean only with a wet cloth and gentle cleaners. Not dishwasher-safe. Cleaning in a dishwasher may dull the surface.

Granite is a natural product. Deviations in colour or structure are possible. Infrequently, pockets in the stone may occur. Granite is the hardest and most impervious kind of our natural stones! Sushi trays made of granite are available on page 172.

Skewers

*Drilled holes Ø 3 mm: suitable for small skewers items 1939.04 or retail skewers made of wood

and more!

DESIGN by ZIEHER

small skewer "Flame"
stainless steel 18/0, matt

item	length in cm	PU
1939.04	9.5	24 pcs

skewer plate
natural slate, not sealed, rectangular, double, with 35 holes (Ø 3 mm*), with 6 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe)

item	l x w x h in cm
8051	35x25x2.6

skewer plate
natural slate, not sealed, rectangular, double, with 6 holes (Ø 3 mm*), with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
8050	25x5.5x2.6	4 pcs

bowl
granite, anthracite, fully polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8034	18	7

mortar
marble, black/brown, outside polished, with pestle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8038	20	12

espresso spoon "Goa"

stainless steel 18/10, with black handle of resin, dish-washer-safe

item	length in cm	PU
0492.09	10	12 pcs

espresso spoon "Mao"

stainless steel 18/10, with black handle of resin, dishwasher-safe

item	length in cm	PU
0493.09	10.5	12

miniature fork "Europa"

stainless steel 18/10, 3 mm thick, polished, excellent product quality, exceptional stability and durability

item	length in cm	PU
0405.1288	11.5	12 pcs
0405.1388	16	12 pcs

small skewer "Flame"

stainless steel 18/0, matt

item	length in cm	PU
1939.04	9.5	24 pcs

skewer "Flame"

stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	length in cm	PU
1939.02	24	12 pcs

amuse-gueule/tapas spoon "Modul"

china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4260.03	10x4x2.2	12 pcs

amuse-gueule/tapas spoon

china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4260.01	13x4x3	12 pcs

The buffet platter "Shabby Chic" is available on page 53.

glass spoon "Cuspis"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, with star-shaped ball handle

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4941.01	approx. 7x4x3.5	6 pcs

Suitable spoon rests made of walnut and melamine are available on pages 132 and 134.

hammered
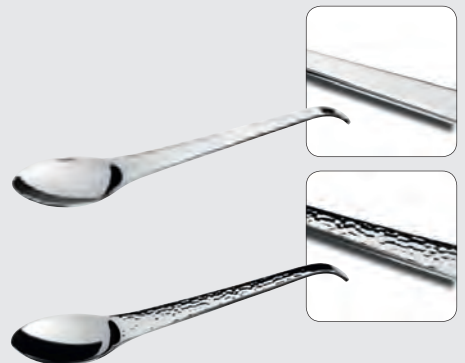
party spoon

stainless steel 18/10, 4.3 mm thick, heavy quality, 21 cm long

item	version
1938	polished
1938.01	hammered finish

honey spoon "Cuspis"

borosilicate glass, transparent/white, handblown, star-shaped, please note the safety instructions on each pack

item	length in cm	PU
4942.01	16	4 pcs

"Slope"

tray "Slope"

melamine, black, matt, rectangular (oblique), stackable,
utility space: approx. 26 cm x 15.5 cm

item	colour	l x w x h in cm	PU
4595.30	black	30x19.5x4.2	3 pcs
4596.30	white	30x19.5x4.2	3 pcs

4596.30

4595.30

tray "Slope"

melamine, matt, rectangular (oblique), stackable, utility
space: approx. 40 cm x 24 cm

item	colour	l x w x h in cm	PU
4595.45	black	45x29x4.2	2 pcs
4596.45	white	45x29x4.2	2 pcs

tray "Slope"

in black gift box

item	colour	l x w x h in cm	PU	
4595.45PB	black	45x29x4.2	1 pc.	🎁
4596.45PB	white	45x29x4.2	1 pc.	🎁

4596.45

The melamine tray "Slope" is characterised by its unobtrusive shape and the pleasant feel of the matt and finely structured surface. An elevated corner and the resultant asymmetry award the tray that certain something. Besides the obvious function as a service tray for espresso, cocktails, snacks and more, it also performs well in the hotel bathroom or as a decorative trivet in the hotel room. "Slope" is available in a black and a white version and in two sizes. The robust raw material melamine appears very elegant due to its matt surface and of course it complies with demands of everyday use like food safety, dishwasher resistance as well as stackability.

Design: Wilma Greim

"Solid"

This service tray with integrated separations is perfectly suitable for the service of small dishes at the pool, the beach or in the room. The major compartment has been designed for plates with a max. diameter of up to 29 cm, the lateral separation offers sufficient space for cutlery and napkin. Also insertion bowls with a max. width of 7.5 cm find space and thus can be used for dips, salad and other side dishes. You will find a selection of suitable inserts on page 258. The trays are equipped with integrated grip holes and they are stackable. Finger joints at the corners, non-skid rubber feet and a food-safe sealing of the solid walnut wood fulfill the high quality standards which are valid for all items of the "Solid" range.

A suitable tray stand for the roomservice tray item 4735 is available on page 282.

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7

Rubber feet at the bottom that are slightly offset toward the middle enable the transport in a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format 60 cm x 40 cm.

roomservice tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand "Solid" item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5.4

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The roomservice tray as well as the bed tray stand out due to the precious walnut which is incorporated into these products with high-quality craftsmanship. The recessed longside enables comfortable dining directly off the tray. The retractable feet of the bed tray have been constructed in a very stable way and are securely kept in position by integrated magnets when folded in. The height of the erected tray has been chosen in a way that even with soft mattresses a comfortable seating beneath the tray is guaranteed. So start off the day with a boundlessly relaxing breakfast in bed!

GIFT BOX

bed tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm (closed)	l x w x h in cm (set up)
4773.PB	60x40x6.5	approx. 74x40x31

The boxes made of walnut an more items for the hotel room are available on pages 281 to 294.

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
4713	34x34x3	32x32

GIFT BOX

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707.PB	53x37x4	50.2x34.2

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, deep, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4740	53x37x10

buffet platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray "Solid" items 4707.PB and 4740

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50x34
1670.03	white glass	50x34

Please note the care instructions: not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

"Solid" - Wood in its most beautiful shape!

Wood from the European walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the wood's warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item. The high-quality workmanship in combination with the food-safe sealing guarantees long durability, even in daily use. Please note the enclosed care instructions, not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

The bread buffet "Solid" is available on pages 110 to 115.

cutlery/napkin box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90° only) and at the bottom, with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity upon request), 15.5 cm height with opened lid

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6	26x9

Design by ZIEHER

Stackable in all commercial transport boxes in format 60 cm x 40 cm

cutlery box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with acrylic glass lid, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a length of up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8

245

1 + 2 + 3

"Solid"

1 + 2 + 5

Delicacies in delicate setting!

Due to the comprehensive range of accessories the "Solid" presentation box offers multiple application possibilities. The box, regularly fitted with a wooden sliding lid, can be equipped with several optionally available inserts made of top-quality solid surface material. The also available lid made of brown-tinted glass puts the presented goods in the limelight. Apart from an insert with round cavities for nine truffles/chocolates and a flat plate that can be used for layered chocolates, various little somethings or amuse bouches, there is also an insert available for commercial coffee capsules. The insert for cigars can hold up to four cigars and a separate compartment aside offers additional space for matches, cigar cutters, etc. No matter if it is an assortment of coffee specialities or various delicacies of the pâtisserie, the presentation box by Zieher provides the perfect setting for many purposes.

1 + 2 + 4

1 + 2 + 5

1 storage/presentation box "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also available with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18x18x6	approx. 16x16x4.2

2 glass lid
hardened glass, brown tinted, with recess, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w in cm
4762.18G	17.3x16.7

3 insert for chocolates
solid surface material, with 9 cavities (Ø 2.2 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.01S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.01W	white	15.8x15.8x1

4 insert for cigars
solid surface material, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.02W	white	15.8x15.8x1

5 insert for coffee capsules
solid surface material, with 6 cavities (Ø 3.8 cm), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.03S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.03W	white	15.8x15.8x1

6 insert/platter
solid surface material, white, usable area: 14.8 cm x 14.8 cm, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.04W	15.8x15.8x1

The most exquisite chocolates/truffles in exclusive ambiance

"Solid"

Finest creations of the pâtisserie have to be presented in a worthy frame!

Marco D'Andrea:

"In search of the perfect way to present my chocolates/truffles and after receiving manifold inspiration from colleagues, I have asked a carpenter of my acquaintances to manufacture some first prototypes. It was important to me that the box could be used to present jewellery and diamonds as well.

The round deepenings in the box are made out specifically that, even if the box is inclined, the truffles will not roll out. Chocolates/truffles with a diameter ranging from 22 to 28 mm fit easily into the deepenings. The dark wood of the walnut tree gives the box a fine and modern look. The brown tinted glass reveals the secrets hidden inside the box only once it is given a very close look. The glass can be inserted vertically into the back part of the box or can be slid in under the box. Once closed, anything inside the box can be stored hygienically. The narrow, side-long compartment in each box can be used individually. Besides placing a tong or other serving cutlery, it can also be used for the presentation of more chocolates or petit fours."

Idea and design for these presentation boxes "Solid" for truffles and filled chocolates are from Marco D'Andrea, pâtissier and "Junger Wilder 2012". In the year 2014 D'Andrea has been proclaimed "Pâtissier of the year 2014" during the "Leaders of the Year Award" convention (powered by ROLLING PIN).

Food & Design: Marco D'Andrea
(www.marcodandrea.de)

chocolate/truffle box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with brown-tinted glass lid (can be used as rear wall or to slide in on the bottom side), square, 2 compartments: 1st compartment with 24 cavities for chocolates, 2nd compartment 21.3 cm x 6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4737	23.8x23.8x6

chocolate/truffle box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with brown-tinted glass lid (can be used as rear wall or to slide in on the bottom side), rectangular, 2 compartments: 1st compartment with 48 cavities for chocolates, 2nd compartment 21.3 cm x 6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4738	36.8x23.8x6

chocolate/ice cube tongs

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, 19 cm long

item	version
2138	stainless steel
2138.G	stainless steel, golden
2138.C	stainless steel, copper

Please note: the maximum filling height of the side compartment is 26 mm (when lid is closed).

247

"Solid"

tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert items 4708.G and 4709.G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4708	25.8x10.2x2	20.8x5.2
4709	32.5x32.5x2	28.1x28.1
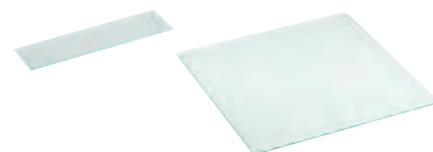
glass insert/coaster

clear glass, with 4 transparent rubber feet, for tray "Solid" items 4708 and 4709

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4708.G	20.7x5.1x0.4	2 pcs
4709.G	28x28x0.4	2 pcs

4710 + 1669.33

serving tray "Solid"

walnut, round, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with corrugated pattern outside

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4710	36	4

bowl "Solid"

walnut, round, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with corrugated pattern outside

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4711.18	18	6
4711.24	24	8
4711.30	30	10

charger plate/glass insert

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, dishwasher-safe, edge polished, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray "Solid" item 4710

item	version
1669.33	black glass
1671.33	white glass

NEW

card holder

walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4726	8x3x3	4 pcs

charger plate/glass insert

hardened clear glass, 6 mm thick, edge polished and deburred, for serving tray "Solid" item 4710

item	Ø in cm
4999	33

box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments: 10.4 cm x 5.2 cm
and 10.4 cm x 16.6 cm, for china/glass bowls
(4.9 cm long and 4.9 cm wide)

item	l x w x h in cm
4703	24.4x12.4x4

box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments:
14.4 cm x 7.2 cm and 14.4 cm x 14.6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4704	24.4x16.4x4

box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4705	24.4x16.4x4	22.4x14.4

Suitable inserts made of glass and china
are available on pages 257 and 258.

box "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4
rubber feet, 3 compartments: 2x 10.4 cm x 5.2 cm and
1x 10.4 cm x 16.6 cm, for china/glass bowls (4.9 cm long
and 4.9 cm wide)

item	l x w x h in cm
4712	30.2x12.4x4

tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
with 4 rubber feet, for china/glass bowls
(4.9 cm long and 4.9 cm wide)

item	l x w x h in cm
4719	15.2x15.2x2.5

"Solid"

249

"Solid"

The bread baskets made of solid maple and walnut wood surprise with their exceptional design and their highly sophisticated handicraft. Designing these bowls, the Milanese designer Itamar Harari did not only think of the serving of bread but also of the typical Italian Grissini. Recesses at both ends are especially suitable for those. A selection of fruit in the hotel room also receives much attention if stylishly presented in these extraordinary bowls made of beautiful wood.

Design: Itamar Harari

bread basket "Solid"
maple, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, boat-shaped

item	l x w x h in cm
4771.24	24.5x12x5

bread basket "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, boat-shaped

item	l x w x h in cm
4770.24	24.5x12x5

The tealight holder "Solid" is available on page 278.

bowl "Solid"
walnut, oblique, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4760	13	10.5
4761	14	9

"Connect!"
Serving platters made of walnut!

GIFT BOX

cutting/snack board "Connect!"
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle	
4774.31PB	26.5x20x2.3	31	🎁

GIFT BOX

cutting/snack board "Connect!"
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle	
4775.44PB	40x16x2.3	44.5	🎁

Sublime in their appearance, unadorned in design, practical by compact formats and highly functional in combination - the solid wood boards of the series "Connect!" convince as a snack board, serving or cutting board, or as a presentation platter created by the combination of several elements.

"Connect!" is an extremely versatile tool for everyday use. The integrated tenon in the shape of a dovetail serves as a decorative handle with an artisanal touch. Suitable cutouts at the underside allow an easy combination of different elements. Skid-proof positioning feet ensure a firm stand, the slanted outer edges facilitate handling. The solid walnut wood is sealed with high-quality oils which makes it easy to freshen up the surface from traces of everyday wear and tear.

Please note the care instructions: not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

251

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" items 4700...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4982.09	9	approx. 14-16
4982	13	approx. 20-23

coaster/glass insert

hardened clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244.09	9	6 pcs
5244	13	6 pcs

coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloche items 4982... and glass insert items 5244...

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3 / 2	9.3
4700	22 / 2	13.3

GIFT BOX

cloche with wooden coaster and glass insert

set consists of:
cloche made of borosilicate glass
insert, made of hardened transparent glass (4 mm thick)
saucer made of walnut
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4882.22PB	27	approx. 37-40	1 set (3 parts)
4882.30PB	34.5	approx. 50-53	1 set (3 parts)

glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30	approx. 48-51

coaster/glass insert

hardened clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04

coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloche / insert
4734.01	23 / 3	Ø 18.5 / 16.7 cm
4734.02	27 / 3	Ø 22.5 / 20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5 / 3	Ø 26 / 24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5 / 3	Ø 30 / 28.2 cm

Other kinds of wood upon request! (custom built)

marple

ash

elm

glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for saucer "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43

Please note the care instructions for wooden items: not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

Cruet stands and trays ...

4+12+13

1+14+15

3+28+29

1 **cruet stand for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for Darbo-portion jam

item	l x w x h in cm
2056.02	9.4x9.4x13.6

2 **cruet stand for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined

item	l x w x h in cm
2056	11.4x11.4x16

3 **cruet stand for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined

item	l x w x h in cm
2056.01	15.4x15.4x22.5

4 **tray for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for Darbo portion jam

item	l x w x h in cm
2057	18.3x4.8x2

... made of stainless steel and china, ...

Cruet stands and trays in many different sizes, variations and materials and a number of suitable inserts are summarized on pages 254 to 258. The inserts and the compartments of the trays come in three different sizes (4 cm x 4 cm, 5 cm x 5 cm and 7 cm x 7 cm) and will therefore fit for every occasion.

Start making your own combinations!

6+28+29

5+24

5+20+21
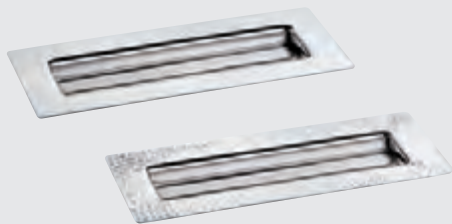
5 **tray for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, polished, rectangular, heavy quality, with wide rim, 20.8 cm long, 5.2 cm wide (inside)

item	version	l x w x h in cm
3467.01	smooth	26.8x11.2x2
3467.02	hammered	26.8x11.2x2

6 **tray for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm**
stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, rectangular, heavy quality, with wide rim

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
3469.02	37.5x15.5x2	29.5x7

6+26

6+29+30

The numeration 1 to 30 refers to the items on pages 254 to 258.

255

... or bread boxes made of wood ...

8+16+17+20+24

9+16+17+20+24

4705 (page 249)

7+20

11+26+27

7 **box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm**
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments:
10.4 cm x 5.2 cm and 10.4 cm x 16.6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4703	24.4x12.4x4

8 **box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm**
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
with 4 rubber feet, 3 compartments:
2x 10.4 cm x 5.2 cm and 1x 10.4 cm x 16.6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4712	30.2x12.4x4

9 **tray "Solid" for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm**
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4719	15.2x15.2x2.5

A suitable insert made of glass is available on page 250.

10 **tray "Solid" for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm**
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4708	25.8x10.2x2	20.8x5.2

11 **box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm**
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments:
14.4 cm x 7.2 cm and 14.4 cm x 14.6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4704	24.4x16.4x4

The numeration 1 to 30 refers to the items on pages 254 to 258.

... with suitable inserts made of glass and china ...

inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm

12 **glass bottle**
clear glass, square, suitable cork item 5297.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5296.01	3.9x3.9x8.5	0.04	12 pcs

13 **cork**
plastic, ecru, for glass bottle item 5296.01

item	Ø in mm	height in mm	PU
5297.01	20/10	22	24 pcs

14 **small bowl**
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3844	4x4x3	0.03	24 pcs

1+14+15

15 **salt & pepper mill set**
acrylic glass, square, with ceramic grinder, without filling, 5-years guarantee

5 **years guarantee** on the grinder

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2779	3.7x3.7x9	1 set (2 parts)

inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm

16 **glass bottle**
clear glass, square, suitable cork item 5297.02 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5296.02	4.9x4.9x11	0.1	12 pcs

17 **cork**
plastic, ecru, for glass bottle item 5296.02

item	Ø in mm	height in mm	PU
5297.02	26/15	28	24 pcs

2+18+24

18 **glass bottle**
clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top, **only for cruet stand item 2056 (page 254)!**

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5295.01	5.4x5.4x12.5	0.1	12 pcs

19 **glass bottle/creamer**
clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. stopper

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5740	5x5x12.5	0.12	3 pcs

inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm

7+16+17+20

20 **small glass bowl**
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5254	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

21 **small glass creamer**
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

22 **glass miniature**
clear glass, lid for small glass bowl item 5254 and glass creamer item 5255

item	l x w in cm	PU
5254.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs

23 **small bowl**
china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 7 cm high, 0.11 l content

item	colour	PU
3855	white	4 pcs
3855.01	black, matt	4 pcs

24 **small bowl**
china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 l content

item	colour	PU
3845	white	4 pcs
3845.01	black, matt	4 pcs

25 **small creamer**
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3849	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

The numeration 1 to 30 refers to the items on pages 254 to 258.

... for every purpose!

4+14+15

3+29

2+23+24

3+26+27+29

6+16+17+26

6+28+29

26 **small glass bowl**
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item
5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5338	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs

27 **glass miniature**
clear glass, square, lid for small glass bowl item
5338

item	l x w in cm	PU
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs

28 **glass bottle**
clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and
stainless steel), height incl. swing top

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5295.02	6.7x6.7x14.5	0.2	12 pcs

29 **small bowl**
china, square, 7 cm long, 7 cm wide, 4.5 cm high,
0.13 l content

item	colour	PU
3854	white	4 pcs
3854.01	black, matt	4 pcs

30 **small bowl**
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs

The numeration 1 to 30 refers to the items on pages 254 to 258.

"Ménage-à-trois"

"Ménage-à-trois"
stainless steel 18/10, for 3 bowls (Ø inside, each 8.4 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2058	16.5	18

small bowl "Catering"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs
4500	8 / 2.5	0.08	12 pcs

small bowl
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8 / 6	0.17	6 pcs

glass tumbler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4907	8 / 10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5420	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass, satined

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5420.01	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.02	8 / 9	approx. 0,17	6 pcs

cruet stand

stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 5.3 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
a) 3466.01	smooth	16x11.5x21
b) 3466.02	hammered	16x11.5x21

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6 / 7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5 / 8.6	0.1	6 pcs

egg cup "Catering"

china, white, high quality, stackable, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
3977	5	5

creamer

china, white, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4489	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs

miniature

china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 l content

item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4490.01	black	6 pcs

DESIGN by ZIEHER

cruet stand

stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 8.2 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
a) 3468.01	smooth	18.5x8.7x22
b) 3468.02	hammered	18.5x8.7x22

vinegar/oil bottle

clear glass, with stainless steel nozzle, height incl. nozzle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5351	8	21	0.33

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.02	8 / 9	approx. 0,17	6 pcs

small bowl "Catering"

china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs

small bowl

china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8 / 6	0.17	6 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5420	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs

glass miniature

clear glass, satined

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5420.01	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs

DESIGN by ZIEHER

261

vinegar/oil bottle
clear glass, with stainless steel nozzle, height incl. nozzle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5351	8	21	0.33

1502

vinegar/oil bottle
clear glass, with glass stopper

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5317	8 / 15.5	0.23	2 pcs

cork
for vinegar/oil bottle item 5317

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1502	1.7/1.4	2.2	24 pcs
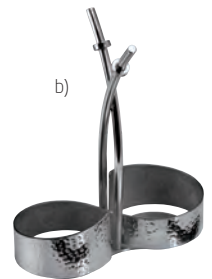
a)   b)

cruet stand
stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 8.2 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
a) 3468.01	smooth	18.5x8.7x22
b) 3468.02	hammered	18.5x8.7x22

mortar
marble, black/brown, outside polished, with pestle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8038	20	12

bowl
granite, anthracite, fully polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8034	18	7

Spices

vinegar/oil bottle

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown and hand-made, with 2 corks

item	content inside / outside in l	height in cm
4983	0.05 / 0.45	25

vinegar/oil bottle

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown and hand-made, with 2 corks

item	content inside / outside in l	height in cm
4984	0.04 / 0.2	19

vinegar/oil bottle

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown and hand-made, with 2 corks

item	content inside / outside in l	height in cm
4985	0.08 / 0.27	16.5

glass bottle/creamer

clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. stopper

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5740	5x5x12.5	0.12	3 pcs

miniature glass bottle

clear glass, round, with glass lid (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. lid

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5741	4.3	5.5	approx. 0.03

Vinegar & oil
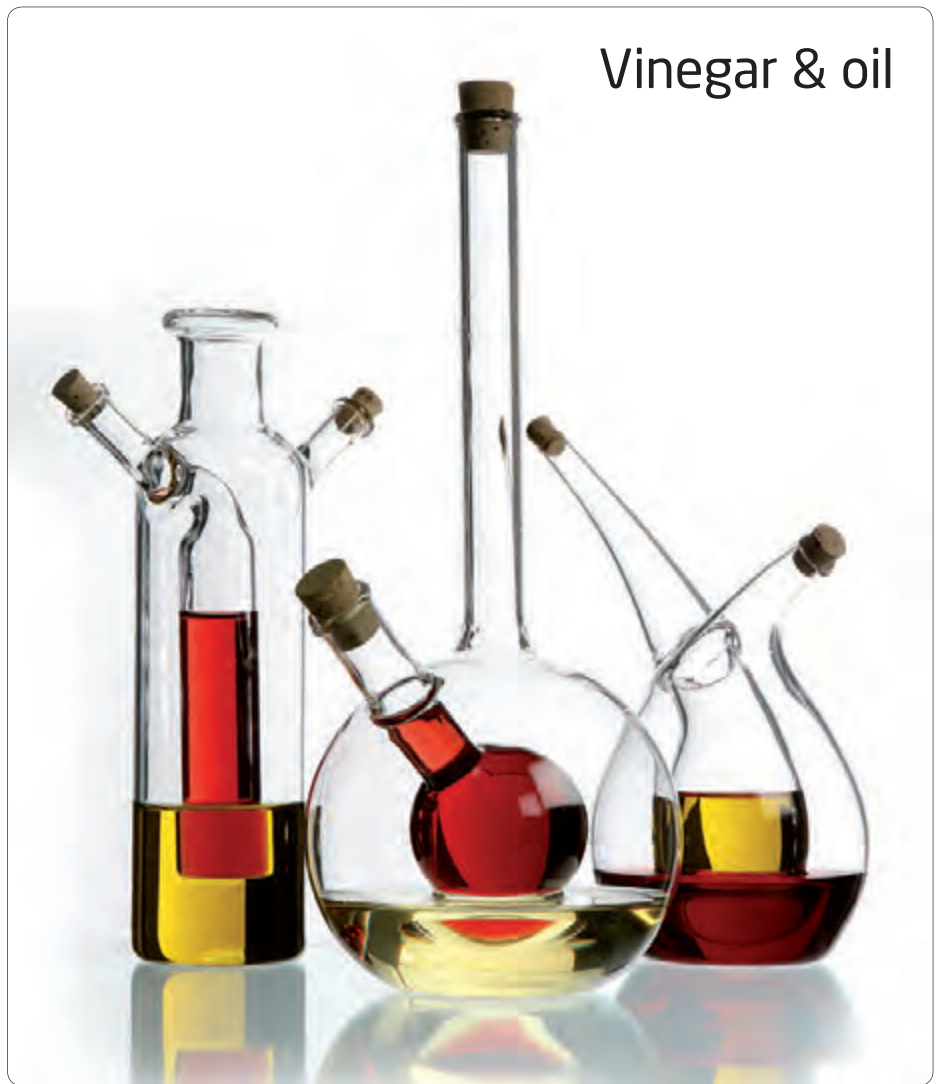
The cruet stand item 2058 is available on page 259.

The test tubes and test tube holders are available on page 222.

food display
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	version	l x w x h in cm
2194.03	3 holes (Ø 2.0 cm)	20x5.5x7.5
2194.06	6 holes (Ø 2.0 cm)	21x9.5x10.5

glass cone
clear glass, for food display items 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5415	3.5 / 8	0.03	12 pcs

Tiltable handle

etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, including 3 removable trays item 2110.01 (30 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	l x w x h in cm (etagere only)
2110	11.5x11.5x39 (height without handle)

tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet, for etagere item 2110

item	l x w x h in cm
2110.01	30x8x3

toast rack
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for 4 slices of toast

item	l x w x h in cm
2190	20x8.5x15

pastry tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2136	30x12.5

265

Étageres

etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish,
polished, with 3 or 4 insertion levels (Ø inside: 6.5 cm)
for plates/bowls with max. Ø 11 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2107.03	12.5x11.5x23	3
2107.04	12.5x11.5x29	4

etagere with miniature plates

set consists of:
etagere made of massive stainless steel 18/10,
hammered finish, polished, with four insertion levels
(Ø inside: 6.5 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 11 cm
mini plate (5 pcs incl. 1 replacement plate), stoneware,
black, matt, round, flat, Ø 10.5 cm
1 set in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2106.04PB	12.5x11.5x29	1 set (6 parts)

1 miniature plate
stoneware, round, flat, Ø 10.5 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.10	white, glossy/underside matt	12 pcs
4607.10	black, matt	12 pcs

2 miniature plate "Catering"
china, coup form, white, high quality, flat, dish-
washer-safe

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.08	8	12 pcs

3 miniature plate
china, white, flat

item	l x w in cm	PU
4240.10	10x10	12 pcs

4 miniature plate
china, white, flat, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4324.11	11x9x1.8	12 pcs

5 small glass plate
clear glass, flat, oval
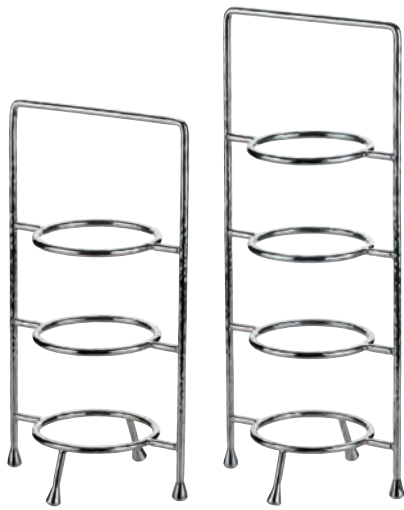
item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5443	11x9x1.7	6 pcs

1 2 3 4 5

Elegantly served and presented in style - Classic plate etageres, newly inspired!

Shapely and individual stands by Zieher are suitable for numerous applications. The classic plate etageres are available with three or four levels and in two sizes. The classic mini format etageres effectively present petit fours, desserts, chocolates or other delicacies. The larger versions are ideal for scones and jam during Five O'Clock Tea, but also a choice of cold cuts, cheese or fruit can be staged elaborately on the set table.

etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with 3 or 4 insertion levels (Ø inside: 10.8 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 17.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
2105.03	20.5x18x37.5
2105.04	20.5x18x47.5

GIFT BOX

etagere with plates

set consists of:
etagere made of massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with three insertion levels (Ø inside: 10.8 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 17.5 cm
plate (4 pcs incl. 1 replacement plate), stoneware, black, matt, round, flat, Ø 17 cm
1 set in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2103.03PB	20.5x18x37.5	1 set (5 parts)

1 plate
stoneware, round, flat, Ø 17 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.17	white, glossy/underside matt	4 pcs
4607.17	black matt	4 pcs

2 tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2101.17	17.5x17.5x2.3

1

2

267

"Jam-Trays"

5428.04 + 5408.01

Also suitable for tealights

glass tray
clear glass, 4 deepenings (Ø 4.6 cm), for inserts and portion jam up to Ø 4.4 cm (e. g. Darbo portion jam, 28 g and 40 g)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5428.04	23.5x6.2x3	6 pcs

tray
stainless steel 18/10, polished, for e.g. Darbo portion jam (28 g and 40 g), portion ketchup or mustard

item	version	l x w in cm
2191.03	3 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	19.5x7.5
2191.04	4 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	24x7.5

The "Fingerfood-Tree" is available on page 105.

glass miniature
clear glass, for tray items 2191... and glass tray item 5428.04

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5408.01	4.6 / 6.8	0.05	6 pcs
5408.02	4.6 / 9.3	0.09	6 pcs

tray
stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for Darbo portion jam, for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
2057	18.3x4.8x2

etagere/pastry stand

massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, six times
polished, 4-armed (6 cm distance between the trays),
not demountable

item	Ø trays in cm	height in cm
2189	2x14 / 2x18	25

etagere/pastry stand

in black gift box

item	Ø trays in cm	height in cm	
2189.PB	2x14 / 2x18	25	

2188.14
+
4982.11

2188.14
+
4982

2188.22
+
4880.18

2188.27
+
4880.26

tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, six times
polished, round, with raised edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2188.14	14	1.5
2188.18	18	1.5
2188.22	22	2
2188.27	27.5	2

etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish,
six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5

DESIGN by ZIEHER

Trays made of melamine ...

More trays made of melamine are available on page 134, the table spoon "Goa" on page 298.

Design by ZIEHER

tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4586	25.2x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	GN	PU
4587	32.5x17.6x1.8	1/3	2 pcs
4588	32.5x26.5x1.8	1/2	2 pcs
4589	53x32.5x1.8	1/1	2 pcs

tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal), for small bowls items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4593	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

Suitable for items with a bottom diameter of less than 5.5 cm or 8.2 cm

2/8 GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 round sockets (Ø 5.5 cm / 8.2 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4590	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

spoon rest "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs

Please note: items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

The trays made of melamine in well-established GN-size can be equipped with many items.
A wide range of different miniatures is available on pages 202 to 238.

… for item 4590

creamer
china, white, stackable

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4489	5.3 / 9	0.13	6 pcs

miniature
china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 l content

item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4490.01	black	6 pcs

glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4903	5.5 / 8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs

glass
clear glass

Art.-Nr.	Ø / Höhe in cm	Inhalt in L	VPE
5380	7,5 / 10,5	0,32	6er Pack
5381	7,5 / 6	0,18	6er Pack

glass bottle
clear glass, with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing top

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5290.02	5.5 / 19	0.2	12 pcs

small bowl "Catering"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8 / 5.5	0.2	6 pcs
4500	8 / 2.5	0.08	12 pcs

small bowl
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8 / 6	0.17	6 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5420	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs

glass miniature
clear glass, satined

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5420.01	8 / 5	0.13	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.02	8 / 9	approx. 0,17	6 pcs

glass tumbler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4907	8 / 10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs

… for item 4593

glass bowl
clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs

bowl
china, white, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs

Trays made of glass ...

glass tray
glass, deep black, rectangular, for buffet or flying buffet or functions as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm
5141.26	26x14x2
5141.34	34x18x2
5141.50	51x35x2

glass tray
glass, deep black, square, for buffet or flying buffet, functions as a tray or as a dinner plate

item	l x w x h in cm
5142.34	35x35x2
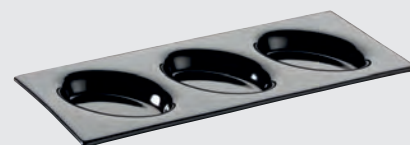
glass tray
glass, deep black, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal, 4.7 cm x 8.5 cm at bottom area), for bowl items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w in cm
5143	32x14

glass tray
glass, deep black, with 3 round sockets (Ø 6 cm at bottom area)

item	l x w in cm
5145	32x12

DESIGN by ZIEHER

5145 + 4962

… for item 5143

The cutlery "Goa" is available on page 298.

bowl
china, white, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs

bowl "Duo"
china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4231.SO	13x7x3.5	0.08	12 pcs

glass bowl
clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs

glass
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5 / 10.5	0.32	6 pcs
5381	7.5 / 6	0.18	6 pcs

… for item 5145

GIFT BOX

glass tray with bowls
set consists of:
glass tray, deep black
3 china bowls "Duo", white, 0.08 l content each,
1 set in black gift box

item	l x w in cm	PU	
5135.PB	32x12	1 set (4 parts)	

More sizes are available on page 217.

small bowl
china, white, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4326.11	11x9x3.8	0.1	12 pcs

small glass bowl "Spobo" with spoon rest
clear glass, for spoons with a total length of 12 cm and over

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5440	10 / 4	0.08	6 pcs

small glass bowl
clear glass, deep, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5442	11x9x3.8	0.09	6 pcs

small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.01	6 / 7.5	approx. 0,08	6 pcs

glass bowl "Duo"
clear glass

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5441	11.5x7x3.5	0.07	6 pcs

"Fakir"

Massive brass produced in traditional sand casting creates unique sculptural items, which enthuse especially by their contrast between matt golden surfaces and dark patination. An interesting add-on to the "Fakir" bowls are round glass platters of the Zieher product range. These can be laid on easily and generate thus the option to use the impressive objects on both sides.

Please note: The items made of brass are suitable for cold/dry food only. Not dishwasher-safe.

bowl/display "Fakir"

brass, inside golden (transparent coating, food-safe), outside dark patinated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2380.07	7.5	11
2380.12	12.5	10
2380.15	15	8.5
2380.18	18	9.5

coaster/glass insert

hardened clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244.09	9	6 pcs
5244.11	11	6 pcs
5244	13	6 pcs
5244.17	16.7	1 pc.
5244.21	20.7	1 pc.
5244.24	24.2	1 pc.
5244.28	28.2	1 pc.

GIFT BOX

ashtray for cigars

optical glass, transparent, also usable as a rest for tongs or spoons, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
5210	15x9x3	

For tealights or candles up to a height of 10 cm and a diameter of 7 cm.

"Somnia"

At first glance the golden branches, strapped to a bundle are reminiscent of a besom of a different kind. With candlelight this extraordinary lighting object creates fascinating effects and provides for a cosy and comfortable ambience.

The filigree rods, visually appealing like thin branches, are made of brass and manufactured piece by piece in traditional sand casting. Afterwards they are soldered onto a solid baseplate with an elevated rim. This baseplate avoids the leakage of wax and protects the table surface from the heat. Additionally it forms the frame for a removable cylinder, made of heat resistant glass, which by way of its satined surface intensifies the mood of the light and protects the flame from wind at the same time.

candle holder/wind light "Somnia"
brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 4991.02 (please order separately) and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø foot in cm	Ø top in cm	height in cm
2383.01	11	approx. 16.5	approx. 19.5

wind light
borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for candle holder/wind light "Somnia" item 2383.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs

GIFT BOX

candle holder/wind light "Somnia"
set consists of:
candle holder/wind light "Somnia" made of brass, golden, not dishwasher-safe, for candles up to Ø 7 cm
glass insert made of borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom,
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø foot / top in cm	height in cm	PU
2384.PB	11 / approx. 16.5	approx. 19.5	1 set (2 parts)

Stelae of light!

Like the archaic columns of historical buildings, these candlesticks stand tall and proud. The irregular surface is appealing and pleasing to the eye of the beholder as well as being testament to the genuine handicraft put into the creation of these pieces of art.

The candlesticks consist of solid brass and are available in three sizes and two different surface finishes, which give opposite impressions. The high gloss polished version generates beautiful, golden reflexes, the matt black variant is characterised by its elegance and unobtrusiveness. Whether only one version is used or both versions in combination, a lot of appeal can be found both ways. The holders are suitable for commercial straight and tapered candles. The undersides are covered with black felt to protect delicate furniture.

candlestick "Stele"
brass, hammered, polished, for straight and tapered candles

item	Ø in cm (foot)	height in cm
2440.25	7	approx. 25.5
2440.32	8.5	approx. 32
2440.46	11	approx. 46.5

candlestick "Stele"
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm (foot)	height in cm	
2440.25PB	7	approx. 25.5	🎁
2440.32PB	8.5	approx. 32	🎁
2440.46PB	11	approx. 46.5	🎁

candlestick "Stele"
brass, hammered, matt black (powder-coated), for straight and tapered candles

item	Ø in cm (foot)	height in cm
2441.25	7	approx. 25.5
2441.32	8.5	approx. 32
2441.46	11	approx. 46.5

candlestick "Stele"
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm (foot)	height in cm	
2441.25PB	7	approx. 25.5	🎁
2441.32PB	8.5	approx. 32	🎁
2441.46PB	11	approx. 46.5	🎁

277

"Wind lights"

Please note: The wind lights made of glass items 4987.01 and 4987.02 can get very hot if wax candles are used for longer burning times. We recommend to use our LED tealights (page 280).

Suitable bread bowls "Solid" are available on page 250.

The stepped drillings in our wind lamps made of walnut allow the usage of Zieher LED tealights (page 280) as well as standard tealights with a diameter of 38 mm and 58 mm.

wind light
borosilicate glass, transparent, with 3 notches at the bottom, open at the top, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4987.01	9	approx. 12 - 13

wind light
borosilicate glass, satined (inside), with 3 notches at the bottom, open at the top, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4987.02	9	approx. 12 - 13

coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 5244.09

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3 / 2	9.3

wind light
borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for tealight holder "Solid" item 4716

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs

tealight holder "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, oblique, with stepped hole for small (Ø 4 cm) and large (Ø 6 cm) tealights and for glass wind light item 4991.02

item	Ø in cm	Ø inside in cm	height in cm
4716	13	9.4	10.5

For tealights or candles up to a height of 10 cm and a diameter of 7 cm.

candle holder/wind light "Reef"

pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet, for glass insert item 4991.02 and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2315.01	10	15.5

wind light

borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for candle holder/wind light "Reef" item 2315.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs

GIFT BOX

candle holder/wind light "Reef"

Set consists of:
candle holder/wind light "Reef" made of pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet, for candles up to Ø 7 cm,
glass insert made of borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom,
1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
2316.PB	10	16.5	1 set (2 parts)

DESIGN by ZIEHER

The wind light fascinates by reflections of the candlelight in the silvery metal and the dancing shadows of the slender structures. A removable cylinder made of heat resistant glass protects the flame from wind and thus allows the usage in the garden and on the terrace.

Since medieval times, pewter has been used primarily for table top items and has been the most important raw material for them for a very long time. The popularity of pewter first started decreasing in the 18th and 19th century by the progressing development of glass and the increasing popularisation of porcelain. Since then the usage of pewter has shifted mainly to decorative elements. Up-to-date pewter is 100 % lead-free and therefore uncritical when used for food.

wind light
biscuit china, white, translucent, with a round, oblique opening, for coaster item 4398

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4397	11	13.5	6 pcs

coaster
biscuit china, white, inner circle glazed (Ø 9.5 cm), for round items with an inner diameter of 10.5 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4398	11,5	1.3	6 pcs

wind light with coaster
set consists of:
wind light made of biscuit china, white, translucent, with a round, oblique opening
coaster made of biscuit china, white, inner circle glazed (Ø 9.5 cm), 1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4399.PB	11.5	14.8	1 set (2 parts)

Consistently long lighting time
with deceptively real flickering effect!

The LED-candles, in combination with different fitting Zieher tealight holders, turn every table into a homelike place for romantic hours. The power supplies, which are available separately, optionally with EU-, UK- or US-plug, guarantee a worldwide operation of the LED set. Due to the induction charging mechanism, the LED-candles do not have any electrical contacts. This and their water resistance (not waterproof) make them ideal for outdoor use. Each tealight candle is equipped with a yellow shining LED and by skilfully switching between bright and dark, it achieves a deceptively real candle flickering effect. The rechargeable battery, which is integrated in the LED-candle, assures a lighting time of 20 hours with a charging time of about 8 - 9 hours and a lifetime of more than 500 charging cycles (this equates about 10.000 operating hours). The induction charging base, which is included in the set (item 8130), allows the charging of up to 12 LED-candles at the same time. Another plus is the integrated plug connection which allows to connect up to 4 charging bases to one single power supply. This enables the charging of up to 48 LED-candles with one electrical socket at the same time. One set (item 8130) includes 12 LED-candles and 1 induction charging base. The respective power supply (item 8132.EU/UK/US) needs to be ordered separately.

Bring the romantic atmosphere of candles to your own table - via modern LED technology!

a) LED-tealight set
plastic, set consists of one induction charging station black and 12 white LED-tealights (Ø 4 cm, 5 cm high, yellow light, flickering effect), delivery without power supply items 8132... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8130	30.5x13.5x4

LED-tealight
plastic, white, yellow light, flickering effect, for LED-tealight set item 8130

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8131	4	5	4 pcs

power supply
for LED-tealight set item 8130, up to 4 LED-tealight sets (total of 48 candles) can be connected using 1 power supply only

item	version
a) 8132.EU	Europe
b) 8132.UK	UK
c) 8132.US	USA

Room service
Guestrooms

"Solid"

More items of the series "Solid" for the buffet are available on pages 108 to 121.

glass platter 2/1 GN
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, dark grey, rectangular, edges polished and deburred

item	l x w in cm
8004.07B	65x53

The tray stand of the series "Solid" convinces in every aspect!

The shapely stand always provides the appropriate possibility to set up the "Solid" room service tray (item 4735) in the hotel room but also in the restaurant. Combined with Zieher buffet platters in the format 2/1 GN, the stand easily and flexibly creates new spaces at a comfortable height. It is predestined for the use at the buffet as well as for the use during coffee breaks in the congress and convention business. The massive frame made of walnut wood harmonizes perfectly with other buffet items of the series (pages 108 to 121) and can be combined with them very well. Anti-slip rubber feet on the top prevent the shifting of platters and trays, felt gliders at the base protect the parquet flooring and ensure safe standing.

Anti-slip rubber feet on the top

Felt gliders at the base

tray stand/side table "Solid"
walnut, with black nylon ribbons, anti-slip rubber feet on top and felt gliders at the bottom, for trays and buffet platters in sizes starting from 55 cm x 36 cm, 102 cm high (folded up), 87 cm high (opened)

item	l x w x h in cm (opened)
4748	54.5x36x87

Breakfast in bed - Inroom dining!

bed tray „Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm (closed)	l x w x h in cm (set up)
4773.PB	60x40x6.5	approx. 74x40x31

The rubber feet at the base are set back from the rim to enable the transport on a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format (60 cm x 40 cm).

roomservice tray "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand "Solid" item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5.4

The roomservice tray as well as the "Solid" bed tray stand out due to the precious walnut which is incorporated into these products with high-quality craftsmanship. The recessed longside enables comfortable dining directly off the tray. The retractable feet of the bed tray have been constructed in a very stable way and are securely kept in position by integrated magnets when folded in. The height of the erected tray has been chosen in a way that even with soft mattresses a comfortable seating beneath the tray is guaranteed. So start off the day with a boundlessly relaxing breakfast in bed!

The recessed longside of the roomservice tray simplifies comfortable dining directly off the tray.

Please note the care instructions: wooden items are not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

"Slope"

Design: Wilma Greim

4596.45

The melamine tray "Slope" is characterised by its unobtrusive shaping and the pleasant feel of the matt and finely structured surface. An elevated corner and the resultant asymmetry award the tray that certain something. Besides the obvious function as a service tray for espresso, cocktails, snacks and more it also performs well in the hotel bathroom or as a decorative trivet in the hotel room.

4595.30

4596.30

tray "Slope"
melamine, black, matt, rectangular (oblique), stackable, utility space: approx. 26 cm x 15.5 cm

item	colour	l x w x h in cm	PU
4595.30	black	30x19.5x4.2	3 pcs
4596.30	white	30x19.5x4.2	3 pcs

tray "Slope"
melamine, matt, rectangular (oblique), stackable, utility space: approx. 40 cm x 24 cm

item	colour	l x w x h in cm	PU
4595.45	black	45x29x4.2	2 pcs
4596.45	white	45x29x4.2	2 pcs

tray "Slope"
in black gift box

item	colour	l x w x h in cm	PU
4595.45PB	black	45x29x4.2	1 pc.
4596.45PB	white	45x29x4.2	1 pc.

All information about the "Slope" trays is available on page 241.

This service tray with integrated separations is perfectly suitable for the service of small dishes at the pool, the beach or in the room.

NEW

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7

GIFT BOX

The major compartment has been designed for plates with a max. diameter of up to 29 cm, the lateral separation offers sufficient space for cutlery and napkin. Also insertion bowls with a max. width of 7.5 cm find space and thus can be used for dips, salad and other side dishes. You will find a selection of suitable inserts on page 258.

The trays are equipped with integrated grip holes and they are stackable. Finger joints at the corners, non-skid rubber feet and a food-safe sealing of the solid walnut wood fulfill the high quality standards which are valid for all items of the "Solid" range.

The plates and cloches of the "Cuspis" series are available on pages 144 and 145.
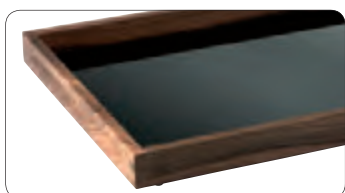
serving tray "Solid"
walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm	
4707.PB	53x37x4	50.2x34.2	🎁

buffet platter
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray "Solid" items 4707.PB and 4740

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50x34
1670.03	white glass	50x34

Please note: The trays items 4707.PB and 4769 are not suitable for tray stand item 4748 (page 282).

"Solid"

Hotelcosmetic: PAM Berlin Slipper & Hotel Supplies - www.pam-berlin.de

DESIGN by ZIEHER

1 **storage/presentation box "Solid"**
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also available with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18x18x6	approx. 16x16x4.2

serving tray "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
4713	34x34x3	32x32

cutlery/napkin box "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90° only) and at the bottom, with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity upon request), 15.5 cm height with opened lid

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6	26x9

286

2 **glass lid**
hardened glass, brown tinted, with recess, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w in cm
4762.18G	17.3x16.7

3 **insert for chocolates**
solid surface material, with 9 cavities (Ø 2.2 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.01S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.01W	white	15.8x15.8x1

4 **insert for cigars**
solid surface material, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.02W	white	15.8x15.8x1

5 **insert for coffee capsules**
solid surface material, with 6 cavities (Ø 3.8 cm), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.03S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.03W	white	15.8x15.8x1

6 **insert/platter**
solid surface material, white, usable area: 14.8 cm x 14.8 cm, for storage/presentation box "Solid" item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.04W	15.8x15.8x1

1 + 2 + 3

1 + 2 + 5

Delicacies in delicate setting!

Due to the comprehensive range of accessories the "Solid" presentation box offers multiple application possibilities. The box, regularly fitted with a wooden sliding lid, can be equipped with several optionally available inserts made of top-quality solid surface material. The also available lid made of brown-tinted glass puts the presented goods in the limelight.

Apart from an insert with round cavities for nine truffles/chocolates and a flat plate that can be used for layered chocolates, various little somethings or amuse bouches, there is also an insert available for commercial coffee capsules. The insert for cigars can hold up to four cigars and a separate compartment aside offers additional space for matches, cigar cutters, etc. No matter if it is an assortment of coffee specialities or various delicacies of the pâtisserie, the presentation box by Zieher provides the perfect setting for many purposes.

1 + 2 + 6

1 + 2 + 4

1 + 2

1 + 2 + 5

Extraordinary storage places ...

Bedded on glass

This variant of the "Donna" pillow is made of frosted glass and despite its hard and massive raw material it surprises by its pleasantly soft and velvety feel.

The organic shape of this extraordinary piece offers an ideal presentation area for extravagantly staged intermediate courses or serves as a fancy place to keep all sorts of small objects of everyday life. Even when used as a soap dish, the pillow cuts a good figure. A verison made of porcelain is available on page 142.

DESIGN by ZIEHER

GIFT BOX

glass pillow "Donna"
glass, satined, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
5446.01PB	16.5x11x3	🎁

Design: Wilma Greim

Bedded on wood

Made of solid wood, milled with dedication and refined with high quality oils!

This sculpture of solid walnut, one of the finest European varieties of wood, has its own appearance. The sealing with oils emphasises the striking grain of the wood and gives the surface a silk-matt gloss as well as amazing haptics.

One just has to touch the softly curved forms of this hand charmer. Whether used as a fruit bowl, as a place to keep accessories or as sculptural decoration - "Donna" seduces in every material!

GIFT BOX

DESIGN by ZIEHER

wooden pillow "Donna"
solid walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, 4 rubber feet, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
4772.33PB	33.5x22.5x7	

"Capiz"

Hotelcosmetic: PAM Berlin Slipper & Hotel Supplies www.pam-berlin.de

Genuine clamshells are grinded razor-thin and embedded in robust resin. This process protects and stabilizes the delicate clamshell-wafers in the long term. The transparent resin creates an impressive depth effect and classy shine on every item of the "Capiz" series.

The champagne bowls of the "Capiz" series are available on page 75.

tray "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, square, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
7103.20	20x20x2
7103.26	26x26x2

bowl "Capiz"
shell, ivory-coloured, oval, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
7106.46	46.5x24x13.5

Please note the care instructions: suitable for cold and dry food, not dishwasher-safe.

bowl "Matrix"

brass, top golden (transparent coating, food-safe), bottom dark patinated, hexagonal, flat, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2382.38	38	7

bowl "Roots"

brass, golden (transparent coating, food-safe), round, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2381.38	38	8

bowl "Roots"

in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	
2381.38PB	38	8	🎁

"Reef"

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dish-washer-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 5166 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2310	13	8

glass bowl

glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, organically shaped, for bowl/basket "Reef" item 2310 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5166	13 / 6.5	approx. 0.3	2 pcs

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, round, flat, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2311	22	5

The bowls and baskets of the "Reef" series are veritable eye-catchers due to their organic structure and exceptional shapes. An assortment of bread and fruit in the hotel room or on the buffet table is put perfectly into the limelight by the transparency of the "Reef" items; carefully draped towels are also exquisitely presented in the bathroom or in the spa area.

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2314.01	approx. 15x9x24
2314.02	approx. 21x12.5x33
2314.03	approx. 37x18.5x52

bowl/basket "Reef"

in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	
2314.01PB	approx. 15x9x24	🎁
2314.02PB	approx. 21x12.5x33	🎁
2314.03PB	approx. 37x18.5x52	🎁

bowl/basket "Reef"

pewter, smooth outside, oval, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2313.01	46x19x20
2313.02	32x13x13

buffet bridge "Podia", triple pack

genuine wood veneer, light colouring (similar to oak), not dishwasher-safe

item	w x d x h in cm	PU
8731	30x20x6 (1st bridge)	1 set
	36x20x9 (2nd bridge)	
	42.5x20x12 (3rd bridge)	

buffet bridge "Podia", triple pack

genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped), not dishwasher-safe

item	w x d x h in cm	PU
8730	30x20x6 (1st bridge)	1 set
	36x20x9 (2nd bridge)	
	42.5x20x12 (3rd bridge)	

GN tray "Podia"

genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped), not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	GN	PU
8732.01	32.5x13.2	2/8	6 pcs
8732.02	32.5x17.6	1/3	6 pcs
8732.03	32.5x26.5	1/2	6 pcs

The fruit bowl "Sixth Sense" item 2171.02 is available on page 86.

Please note: by reason of manufacturing, deviations from the declared measurements of the bridges may occur!

In-Room Dining

The buffet bridges and trays of the "Podia" series offer several advantages! They are light but robust, flexibly usable and can be stored in a space-saving way. With its use as a display on the buffet, during coffee break or as a platter for fruit or little some-things in the hotel room - "Podia" offers multiple possibilities for use and flexible handling. Three trays in GN formats (1/2, 1/3 and 2/8) are especially suitable for different miniatures made of porcelain and glass; slide-proof silicone coasters in different styles (page 202) guarantee a good grip during service. All parts of this series consist of form-glued authentic wood veneer. The bridges are available in two types of wood. The light version harmonizes very well with mundane but also with rustic-style furnishing, the version with the black-brown stripes appears exotic and modern.

*Hotelcosmetic:
PAM Berlin Slipper & Hotel Supplies -
www.pam-berlin.de*

Please note the care instructions: not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

293

coat rack "Kibu"

solid wood, dark stained, foot: stainless steel (brushed), adjustable base for firm positioning on most surfaces

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7700	60	210

"From the merely comparable to the extraordinary" was the guiding principle during the development of the "Kibu" coat rack. The rack is made of massive European hardwood and has a dark brown hue. The bottom plate made of 8 mm strong, satined stainless steel creates a pleasing cool contrast to the warm aura of the solid wood and simultaneously provides a very safe and steady base. The 16 bolts, which can be used to hang many jackets and other pieces of clothing, are also made of stainless steel, relating to the material of the base. Rolling lines and surfaces unite harmoniously and fit unobtrusively to every style of furnishing. Offering a high degree of functional usefulness, combined with extraordinary design – "Kibu" is both an item of daily use and a design feature.

Cutlery

"Mao"

The dressing jar is available on page 100.

servers "Mao"
stainless steel 18/10, with black handles of resin, dishwasher-safe

item	version	length in cm
0493.21	salad servers	28
0493.30	serving fork	27.5
0493.31	serving spoon	29
0493.40	soup ladle	30
0493.42	dressing ladle	29
0493.43	sauce ladle	22
0493.46	pie server	28

The bowls made of hammered stainless steel are available on page 88, the glass trays on page 272.

The grey glass bowls are available on page 79.

cutlery "Mao"

stainless steel 18/10, with black handles of resin, dishwasher-safe

item	version	length in cm	PU
0493.01	table spoon	22	12
0493.02	table fork	22	12
0493.037	table knife	23	12
0493.04	dessert spoon	19	12
0493.05	dessert fork	18.5	12
0493.067	dessert knife	19	12
0493.07	tea spoon	13	12
0493.09	espresso spoon	10.5	12
0493.11	cake fork	18	12
0493.25	fish knife	21.5	12
0493.26	fish fork	22	12
0493.66	butter knife	18	12

.01   .02   .037   .04   .05   .067   .07   .09   .11   .25   .26   .66

Please note: Sale of cutlery only in complete packing units.

"Goa"

Spot colours of the handles upon request!

cutlery "Goa"

stainless steel 18/10, with black handle of resin, dishwasher-safe

item	version	length in cm	PU
0492.01	table spoon	21	12
0492.02	table fork	21	12
0492.037	table knife	22	12
0492.04	dessert spoon	18	12
0492.05	dessert fork	19	12
0492.067	dessert knife	20	12
0492.07	tea spoon	12	12
0492.09	espresso spoon	10	12
0492.11	cake fork	17	12
0492.25	fish knife	21.5	12
0492.26	fish fork	19.5	12
0492.27	ice/cocktail spoon	21	12
0492.32	2 sticks + 1 bench	approx. 21.5	1 set
0492.66	butter knife	17	12
0492.789	steak knife	22	12

.02   .037   .04   .05   .067   .07   .09   .11   .25   .26   .27   .32   .66   .789

Please note: Sale of cutlery only in complete packing units.

quick-finder - list of items in ascending order

299

quick-finder - list of items in ascending order

quick-finder - list of items in ascending order

ZIEHER
Selection

GIFT BOX

Zieher "Selection" consists of an exclusive choice of innovative products, which are now made accessible to the high class retail market and thus becoming available for every design favouring end user with a sense for the extraordinary. These items are delivered in gift boxes.

quick-finder - A to Z glossary

quick-finder - A to Z glossary

quick-finder - A to Z glossary

GENERAL CONDITIONS

"Curve", page 18 / 19

"Podia", page 106 / 107

"Mercato", page 108 / 109

"Basic", page 44 / 45

"Konkret!", pages 38 - 40

"Solid", pages 110 - 121

"Squareline", pages 14 - 17

"V12"- Carbon, page 42 / 43

"Neo", page 32 / 33

"Classy", page 30 / 31

"Somnia", page 20 / 21
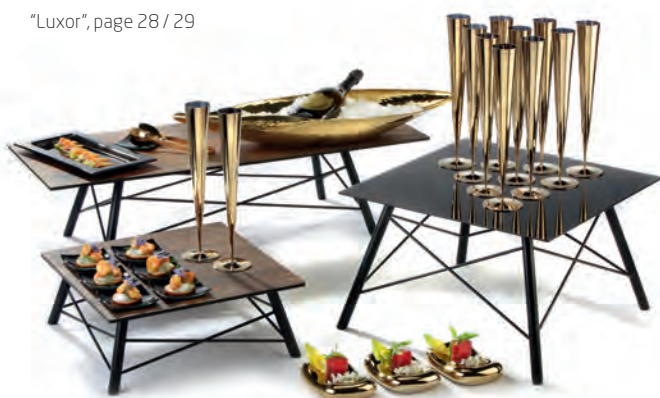

"Crossline", page 6 / 7

"Spike", page 22 / 23

"Squareline", pages 14 - 17

"Skyline", pages 8 - 13

"Textura", page 24 / 25

"Luxor", page 28 / 29

"Skyline", pages 8 - 13

"Konkret!", pages 38 - 40

"Crossline", page 6 / 7

notes:

notes:

Individuality in glass …

Logos, letterings etc. can be put on the double walled glasses to give them an individual touch. Those are applied onto the outer side of the inner glass which ensures the protection from dirt and abrasion.

## … melamine …

… china …

… and stainless steel!

# Please ask us, we will gladly prepare an individual offer for you!

Stainless steel refinement through PVD-technology

Highly polished and matt stainless steel can be refined by using PVD-technology to obtain golden, copper and black colouring.

PVD stands for **P**hysical **V**apour **D**eposition and describes a method to coat products with different materials by way of sputtering in a vacuum. Contrary to the galvanic refinement, for example with copper, items refined by using PVD-technology will neither oxidise nor tarnish at the surface. Thus any copper refinement can be done without applying specific anti-tarnish protection. The technical feasibility of the PVD-refinement depends on size and shape of the items and oftentimes has to be checked individually. Permanently available stainless steel items refined with gold and copper can be found on pages 11, 16, 86, 87, 90 and 101.
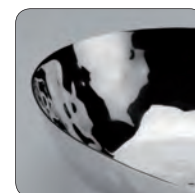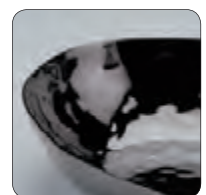
stainless steel, polished
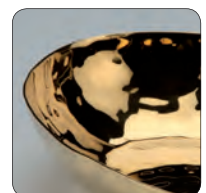
golden
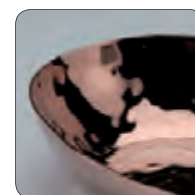
copper

black

Advantages of the PVD-coating

- Food-safe
- Dishwasher-safe
- Better strength and adherence compared to galvanic refinement
- Brilliant colouring, colourfast and resistant against UV radiation

The founders of the company Christa and Manfred Zieher with their sons Dominik (left) and Oliver (right). Dominik is responsible for the sale worldwide and Oliver for product developement and design. Daughter Jennifer is responsible for the controlling.

WWW.ZIEHER.COM

Our partners at work: Thomas Dötzer (www.doetzers.de) and photographer Gerd Preiß (www.die-lichtzeichner.de)

WWW.ZIEHER.COM

Valid until **February 28th, 2019**